

**Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT):
Revised Fourth Edition, 1991**

**U.S. Dept. of Labor. U.S. Employment Service,
And the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center**

ICPSR 6100

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project, supported in part by the National Science Foundation (SBR-9617813). The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

**Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT):
Revised Fourth Edition, 1991**

**U.S. Dept. of Labor. U.S. Employment Service,
and the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center**

DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES (DOT):
REVISED FOURTH EDITION, 1991

(ICPSR 6100)

Principal Investigators

United States Department of Labor
United States Employment Service

North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center

First ICPSR Release
February 1994

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

U.S. Dept. of Labor, U.S. Employment Service, and the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center. DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES (DOT): REVISED FOURTH EDITION, 1991 [Computer file]. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Labor, U.S. Employment Service, and Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center [producers], 1991. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 1994.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

United States Department of Labor. United States Employment Service, and the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center
DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES (DOT): REVISED FOURTH EDITION, 1991 (ICPSR 6100)

SUMMARY: First published in 1939, the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) groups jobs based on their similarities and defines the structure and content of all listed occupations. The Revised Fourth Edition is the result of ten years of research and verification by job analysts across the nation. Each occupational definition systematically presents the following seven basic parts: an occupational code number; a title; an industry designation; alternate titles; a body of text including a lead statement, task statements, glossary words, and reference titles; undefined related titles; and a definition trailer. The occupational code number and the definition trailer provide data about a particular job's skill requirements, specific vocational training requirements, and year last reviewed by an occupation analyst. CLASS IV

RESTRICTIONS: The North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center has asked users to read and abide by the following conditions of use for this data collection: (1) Users should use the dataset and any supplements, corrections, or additions within the context in which the data were collected. (2) Users should acknowledge that component ratings for Work Fields, MPSMS, Significant Worker Functions, Temperaments, Aptitudes, Environmental Conditions, and Physical Demands (except Strength) have been copyrighted by the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center. (3) The data source should be appropriately cited (see the acknowledgment page of the codebook). (4) Users are asked to provide the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center with a printed copy and documentation of any and all data, access strategies, and databases used to supplement the DOT database.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 12 data files + machine-readable documentation (text)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: NONNUM/ BLANKS

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length and Card Image

Part 1: Acknowledgments
Record Length: 80

Part 2: Alternate Titles
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 4,867
Variables: 2
Record Length: 197
Records Per Case: 1

**Part 3: Appendix A: Revisions From
the Fourth Edition Dictionary of
Occupational Titles**
Record Length: 80

**Part 4: Appendix B: Explanation of
Data, People, and Things**
Record Length: 80

**Part 5: Appendix C: Components of
the Definition Trailer**
Record Length: 80

**Part 6: Appendix D: How to Use the
Dictionary of Occupational Titles
for Job Placement**
Record Length: 80

**Part 7: Appendix E: Occupational
Code Requests**
Record Length: 80

**Part 8: Occupational Categories,
Divisions, and Groups**
Record Length: 80

Part 9: Occupational Definitions
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 9
Variables: 6
Record Length: 1,681
Records Per Case: 1

Part 10: Contents
Record Length: 80

**Part 11: Miscellaneous
Definitions 1**
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 360
Variables: 2
Record Length: 1,949
Records Per Case: 1

**Part 12: Miscellaneous
Definitions 2**
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 2
Variables: 2
Record Length: 2,009
Records Per Case: 1

Part 13: Definition Document
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 12,741
Variables: 71
Record Length: 1,844
Records Per Case: 1

Part 14: Occupational Divisions
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 83
Variables: 6
Record Length: 1,743
Records Per Case: 1

Part 15: Dictionary of
Occupational Titles
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 141
Variables: 6
Record Length: 1,648
Records Per Case: 1

Part 17: Glossary
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 336
Variables: 5
Record Length: 1,653
Records Per Case: 1

Part 19: How to Find an
Occupational Title and Code
Record Length: 80

Part 21: Introduction
Record Length: 80

Part 23: Message From the
Secretary
Record Length: 80

Part 25: Prefatory Note
Record Length: 80

Part 27: Special Notice
Record Length: 80

Part 29: Title Page
Record Length: 80

Part 16: Forward
Record Length: 80

Part 18: Occupational Groups
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 564
Variables: 6
Record Length: 1,774
Records Per Case: 1

Part 20: Industry Index
Record Length: 80

Part 22: Definitions of Masters
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 16
Variables: 8
Record Length: 1,701
Records Per Case: 1

Part 24: Parts of the Occupational
Definition
Record Length: 80

Part 26: Readme File
Record Length: 80

Part 28: Term Definitions
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 189
Variables: 9
Record Length: 1,708
Records Per Case: 1

Part 30: Titles
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 29,393
Variables: 8
Record Length: 240
Records Per Case: 1

North Carolina
Occupational Analysis Field Center

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
File Documentation

Revised: 3/1/93

SPECIAL NOTICE

Data records which were not previously published in the printed version of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) revised fourth edition 1991 are copyrighted by the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center. Source for these components are the U.S. Employment Service, U.S. Department of Labor and the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center.

Copyrighted component ratings specifically include: Work Fields; MPSMS; Significant Worker Functions; Temperaments; Aptitudes; Environmental Conditions; and Physical Demands, except Strength.

Data records and text material which appeared in the printed version of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) revised fourth edition 1991 are in the public domain and may be reproduced fully or partially, without the permission of the Federal Government. Source credit is requested but not required.

Public domain information includes:

Data in these text files: Message.asc; Preface.asc; Forward.asc; Acknowl.asc; Contents.asc; Special.asc; Intro.asc; Parts.asc; How2find.asc; Catdivgp.asc; Apdx1.asc; Apdx2.asc; Apdx3.asc; Apdx4.asc; Apdx5.asc; and Indndx.asc.

These Component ratings: DOT Code; Date of Update; General Education Development (R,M, and L); Specific Vocational Preparation; Strength Level; Guide for Occupational Exploration Code; Industry Designations; DOT Titles (master, term, alternate, base, and undefined related); Definition Text; Glossary definitions; and Category, Division, and Group definitions.

North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center
Employment Security Commission of North Carolina
700 Wade Avenue
Post Office Box 27625
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone (919) 733-7917
FAX (919) 733-0981
November 1, 1992

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

INVENTORY OF ELECTRONIC DOT DISKETTES AND FILES

| <u>DISK NUMBER</u> | <u>FILES INCLUDED</u> |
|--------------------|--|
| DISK #1 | 18 TEXT FILES, INCLUDING DOCUMENTATION |
| DISK #2 | GLOSSARY.ASC, MASTERS.ASC, TERMS.ASC, DOTIND.ASC |
| DISK #3 | ALTITLE.ASC |
| DISK #4 | CATEGORY.ASC, DIVISION.ASC, GROUPS.ASC |
| DISK #5 | DEFMISC1.ASC, DEFMISC2.ASC |
| DISK #6 | TITLES1.ASC |
| DISK #7 | TITLES2.ASC |
| DISK #8 | TITLES3.ASC |
| DISK #9 | TITLES4.ASC |
| DISK #10 | TITLES5.ASC |
| DISK #11 | TITLES6.ASC |
| DISK #12 | TITLES7.ASC |
| DISK #13 | DEFDOC1.ASC |
| DISK #14 | DEFDOC2.ASC |
| DISK #15 | DEFDOC3.ASC |
| DISK #16 | DEFDOC4.ASC |
| DISK #17 | DEFDOC5.ASC |
| DISK #18 | DEFDOC6.ASC |
| DISK #19 | DEFDOC7.ASC |
| DISK #20 | DEFDOC8.ASC |
| DISK #21 | DEFDOC9.ASC |
| DISK #22 | DEFDOC10.ASC |
| DISK #23 | DEFDOC11.ASC |
| DISK #24 | DEFDOC12.ASC |
| DISK #25 | DEFDOC13.ASC |
| DISK #26 | DEFDOC14.ASC |
| DISK #27 | DEFDOC15.ASC |
| DISK #28 | DEFDOC16.ASC |
| DISK #29 | DEFDOC17.ASC |
| DISK #30 | DEFDOC18.ASC |
| DISK #31 | DEFDOC19.ASC |
| DISK #32 | DEFDOC20.ASC |
| DISK #33 | DEFDOC21.ASC |
| DISK #34 | DEFDOC22.ASC |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

INVENTORY OF ELECTRONIC DOT TAPE FILES

| Seq. | --- D A T A S E T N A M E ----- | --Block-- | --Record-- |
|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| | | Size | Size |
| 01) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.ACCKNOWL | 8000 | 80 |
| 02) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.ALTTITLE | 9850 | 197 |
| 03) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.APDX1 | 8000 | 80 |
| 04) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.APDX2 | 8000 | 80 |
| 05) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.APDX3 | 8000 | 80 |
| 06) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.APDX4 | 8000 | 80 |
| 07) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.APDX5 | 8000 | 80 |
| 08) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.CATDIVGP | 8000 | 80 |
| 09) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.CATEGORY | 8405 | 1681 |
| 10) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.CONTENTS | 8000 | 80 |
| 13 11 | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.DEFDOC | 18440 | 1844 |
| 11 12 | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.DEFMISC1 | 9745 | 1949 |
| 12 13 | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.DEFMISC2 | 10045 | 2009 |
| 14) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.DIVISION | 8715 | 1743 |
| 15) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.DOTIND | 8240 | 1648 |
| 16) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.FORWARD | 8000 | 80 |
| 17) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.GLOSSARY | 8265 | 1653 |
| 18) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.GROUPS | 8870 | 1774 |
| 19) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.HOW2FIND | 8000 | 80 |
| 20) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.INDNDX | 8000 | 80 |
| 21) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.INTRO | 8000 | 80 |
| 22) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.MASTERS | 8505 | 1701 |
| 23) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.MESSAGE | 8000 | 80 |
| 24) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.PARTS | 8000 | 80 |
| 25) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.PREFACE | 8000 | 80 |
| 26) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.README.DOC | 8000 | 80 |
| 27) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.SPECIAL | 8000 | 80 |
| 28) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.TERMS | 8540 | 1708 |
| 29) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.TITLEPG | 8000 | 80 |
| 30) | ESC.XEA.DEVE.DOT.S.MANUAL.S.TITLES | 6000 | 240 |

Introduction

The Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) is a comprehensive manual which defines occupations in the United States and its territories. Within the associated electronic media is the DOT manual. The electronic media you received contains textual and "database" files.

The text files are named:

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| ACKNOWL.ASC | APDX1.ASC |
| APDX2.ASC | APDX3.ASC |
| APDX4.ASC | APDX5.ASC |
| CATDIVGP.ASC | CONTENTS.ASC |
| FORWARD.ASC | HOW2FIND.ASC |
| INDNDX.ASC | INTRO.ASC |
| MESSAGE.ASC | PARTS.ASC |
| PREFACE.ASC | SPECIAL.ASC |
| TITLEPG.ASC | README.ASC |

These files relate directly to section's of the printed manual. They contain introductory material, descriptions of the data itself, and descriptions of how to use the information as shown in the printed version.

The Appendices (APDX1 thru APDX5) and Parts of the Definition (PARTS) files can provide you with a better understanding of the DOT data and linguistic terms used to describe the data. While working with the electronic media version, we recommend you use, for additional guides, printed copies of the DOT and the Handbook for Analyzing Jobs, 1991 (HAJ). Both printed references are available from the Superintendent of Documents through a United States Printing Office Bookstore. The HAJ contains definitions of the contents of most of the data fields in the DOT Definition Database (see pages 7 - 9).

All other files contain data that was used to create the heart of the DOT manual. The data in these files was extracted from the Occupational Analysis Field Center mini-computer DOT databases. Each database file has an associated record layout which may be found in the following pages. These "database" files are not simple text files.

When looking at the individual record layouts and database files the following should be noted:

- A document number, not DOT code, is used as the "key" which relates records together between files.
- All files consist of fixed length records.
- All files are in a standard sequential format.
- If you ordered the manual on PC diskette media, then larger files (ie.DEFDOC and TITLES) were broken into smaller more

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

Introduction Con't

manageable files and sequentially numbered (ie. DEFDOC01.ASC thru DEFDOC22.ASC).

- If you ordered the manual on IBM 9-track tape media, then files which were broken into smaller sizes for the PC are combined into a single file. Therefore the sequential numbering is not applicable nor is the .ASC file extension.
- The "Conversion Tables" publication provides a crosswalk between definition codes and/or titles which changed, were deleted, or were added between publication of the fourth edition Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT), 1977 and the revised fourth edition DOT, 1991. Please note that information other than codes and titles may have changed for any occupation. Therefore, the "Conversion Tables" are not an exhaustive list of all definitions which experienced a revision to one or more fields.
- These databases should be used to revise any other tables or files which contain DOT data.

As a general guide, the following is a list of the printed DOT manual sections and the files which would be used to create each section:

| Section | Database Files |
|---|---|
| Master Titles and Definitions | DOT Master Definitions Database, 3 records from DEFMISC1 Database, DOT Alternate Title Database |
| Term Titles and Definitions | DOT Term Definitions Database, DOT Alternate Title Database |
| Occupational Definitions: Professional, Technical, and Managerial through Miscellaneous | DOT Definition Database, 356 records from DEFMISC1 Database, all records from DEFMISC2 Database, DOT Alternate Title Database, DOT Category Database, DOT Division Database, Dot Group Database |
| Glossary | DOT Glossary Database |
| Occupational Titles Arranged by Industry Designation | DOT Titles Database, DOT Industry Database, 1 record from DEFMISC1 Database |
| Alphabetical Index of Occupational Titles | DOT Titles Database |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Text Files

The following files are standard text, rather than data base (record) format. Following each file name is the section name of the printed text material within the Revised Fourth Edition DOT to which the file corresponds.

| <u>File Name</u> | <u>Printed DOT Manual Section Name</u> |
|------------------|--|
| ACKNOWL.ASC | Acknowledgments |
| APDX1.ASC | Appendix A |
| APDX2.ASC | Appendix B |
| APDX3.ASC | Appendix C |
| APDX4.ASC | Appendix D |
| APDX5.ASC | Appendix E (does not include ETA Form 741) |
| CATDIVGP.ASC | Occupational Categories, Divisions, and Groups |
| CONTENTS.ASC | Contents (Table of) |
| FORWARD.ASC | Foreword |
| HOW2FIND.ASC | How To Find an Occupational Title and Code |
| INDNDX.ASC | Industry Index |
| INTRO.ASC | Introduction |
| MESSAGE.ASC | Message from the Secretary |
| PARTS.ASC | Parts of the Occupational Definition |
| PREFACE.ASC | Prefatory Note |
| SPECIAL.ASC | Special Notice |
| TITLEPG.ASC | Title Page |
| README.ASC | This documentation |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Definition Database

Filename = DEFDOC01.ASC thru DEFDOC22.ASC (see Page 9)
Total number of records = 12741
Record length = 1844

This "database" contains the basic information for every DOT code. The contents of most fields are explained in the 1991 Handbook for Analyzing Jobs. Description text for 356 records overflow to the miscellaneous file DEFMISC1.ASC. Of the 356 records, two (2) continue into DEFMISC2.ASC. Use Document Number to match between these files.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|--|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| DOT Code | 9 | |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 4 (nine-digit occupational definition) |
| Date of Update | 2 | Valid = 77 - 90 |
| Worker Functions (3 fields) | | |
| Data | 2 | Valid = 0 - 6 in 1st, N or S in 2nd |
| People | 2 | Valid = 0 - 8 in 1st, N or S in 2nd |
| Things | 2 | Valid = 0 - 7 in 1st, N or S in 2nd |
| General Education Development (3 fields) | | |
| Reasoning | 1 | Valid = 1 - 6 |
| Math | 1 | Valid = 1 - 6 |
| Language | 1 | Valid = 1 - 6 |
| Spec. Voc. Prep. | 1 | Valid = 1 - 9 |
| Aptitudes (11 fields) | | |
| General Learning | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Verbal | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Numerical | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Spacial | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Form Perception | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Clerical Percep. | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Motor Coordina. | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Finger Dexterity | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Manual Dexterity | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Eye-Hand Coord. | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Color Discrim. | 1 | Valid = 1 - 5 |
| Work Fields (3 fields) | | |
| Field 1 | 3 | Valid = 001 - 299 |
| Field 2 | 3 | Valid = 0 - 299 |
| Field 3 | 3 | Valid = 0 - 299 |
| MPSMS (3 fields) | | |
| Field 1 | 3 | Valid = 300 - 999 |
| Field 2 | 3 | Valid = 0, 300 - 999 |
| Field 3 | 3 | Valid = 0, 300 - 999 |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Definition Database Con't

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|--|-------------|--|
| Temperaments | 9 | Valid = At least one and up to five of the following (separated by commas when more than one): D,R,I,V,E,A,S,T,U,P,J |
| GOE Code | 6 | Valid Codes printed in 1979 Guide for Occupational Exploration |
| SOC Code | 4 | Valid Codes printed in 1980 Standard Occupational Classification Manual |
| Physical Demands | (20 fields) | Valid listed for each field below |
| Strength | 1 | S,L,M,H,V |
| Climbing | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Balancing | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Stooping | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Kneeling | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Crouching | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Crawling | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Reaching | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Handling | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Fingering | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Feeling | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Talking | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Hearing | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Tasting/Smelling | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Near Acuity | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Far Acuity | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Depth Percept. | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Accommodation | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Color Vision | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Field of Vision | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Environmental Conditions (14 fields) Valid listed for each field below | | |
| Weather | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Cold | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Hot | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Wet/Humid | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Noise | 1 | 1 - 5 |
| Vibration | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Atmospheric Cond. | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Move; Mech. Parts | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Electric Shock | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| High, Exp. Places | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Radiation | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Explosives | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Tox. Caus. Chem. | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| Other E. Cond. | 1 | N,O,F,C |
| DOT Title | 68 | Appears in all Capital Letters |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Definition Database Con't

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
|---------------|--------|----------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--|
| DOT Industry Designations (4 fields) | | |
| Designation 1 | 16 | 140 valid entries in file INDNDX, where they appear in all small letters |
| Designation 2 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries in file INDNDX |
| Designation 3 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries in file INDNDX |
| Designation 4 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries in file INDNDX |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition, may contain words or phrases preceded by delimiter of \$T3 and followed by delimiter of \$T1. Such phrases appear in italics in printed version of DOT and are defined in GLOSSARY file. Note: 356 records overflow to the miscellaneous file DEFMISC1.ASC. Of these records two (2) continue to DEFMISC2.ASC. Use document number to match between files. |

| File Name | Number of Records | First Document Number | Last Document Number |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| DEFDOC1.ASC | 600 | 0000031 | 0001186 |
| DEFDOC2.ASC | 600 | 0001187 | 0002070 |
| DEFDOC3.ASC | 600 | 0002072 | 0002998 |
| DEFDOC4.ASC | 600 | 0002999 | 0003840 |
| DEFDOC5.ASC | 600 | 0003841 | 0004681 |
| DEFDOC6.ASC | 600 | 0004683 | 0005342 |
| DEFDOC7.ASC | 600 | 0005343 | 0006099 |
| DEFDOC8.ASC | 600 | 0006100 | 0006863 |
| DEFDOC9.ASC | 600 | 0006864 | 0007662 |
| DEFDOC10.ASC | 600 | 0007663 | 0008403 |
| DEFDOC11.ASC | 600 | 0008406 | 0009148 |
| DEFDOC12.ASC | 600 | 0009150 | 0009832 |
| DEFDOC13.ASC | 600 | 0009833 | 0010770 |
| DEFDOC14.ASC | 600 | 0010774 | 0011599 |
| DEFDOC15.ASC | 600 | 0011600 | 0012490 |
| DEFDOC16.ASC | 600 | 0012491 | 0013471 |
| DEFDOC17.ASC | 600 | 0013477 | 0014336 |
| DEFDOC18.ASC | 600 | 0014337 | 0016182 |
| DEFDOC19.ASC | 600 | 0016183 | 0016894 |
| DEFDOC20.ASC | 600 | 0016895 | 0050017 |
| DEFDOC21.ASC | 600 | 0050018 | 0051280 |
| DEFDOC22.ASC | 141 | 0051281 | 0051437 |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Master Definitions Database

Filename = MASTERS.ASC
Total number of records = 16
Record length = 1701

An explanation of DOT Master Definitions may be found in the text file PARTS.ASC.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|--|--------|---|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Code | 9 | Contains alpha characters, usually an abbreviation of title |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 5 (Master Definition) |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | 77 - 90 |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 42 | Title of Master |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Industry Designations (two fields) | | |
| Designation 1 | 16 | 140 valid entries in file INDNDX.ASC, where they appear in all small letters. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 2 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition. Append Definition text from three records in DEFMISCl file to Definition text of three records in this file, according to identical Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Term Definitions Database

Filename = TERM.ASC
Total number of records = 189
Record length = 1708

An explanation of DOT Term Definitions may be found in the text file PARTS.ASC.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|--|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Code | 9 | Contains alpha characters, usually an abbreviation of title |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 6 (Term Definition) |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | Valid = 77 - 90 |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 32 | Title of Term |
| DOT Industry Designations (three fields) | | |
| Designation 1 | 16 | 140 valid entries in file INDNDX.ASC, where they appear in all small letters. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 2 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 3 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Miscellaneous Databases

Filename = DEFMISC1.ASC
Total number of records = 360
Record length = 1949

This is the first of two "miscellaneous" database files. This file contains the next segment of description text which could not fit into the space allocated within the DOT definition (DEFDOC), master (MASTER), and DOT Industry (DOTIND) files. Use the document number field as a key for matching records between files.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1940 | Second portion of definition text field of 360 records. May contain words or phrases preceded by delimiter of \$T3 and followed by delimiter of \$T1. Such phrases appear in italics in printed version of DOT and are defined in the file GLOSSARY. |
| | | Match records in this file, according to Document Number, and append them to the definition text field of 356 records in DEFDOC file(s); 3 records in MASTERS file; and 1 record in DOTIND file. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Filename = DEFMISC2.ASC
Total number of records = 2
Record length = 2009

This is the second of two "miscellaneous" database files. This file contains the last segment of description text which could not fit into the space allocated within the DOT definition (DEFDOC) file(s). Use the document number field as a key for matching records between files.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 2000 | Final portion of definition text field of 2 definitions in DEFDOC file - after first appending definition text for 2 records in DEFMISC1 file. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Glossary Database

Filename = GLOSSARY.ASC
Total number of records = 336
Record length = 1653

An explanation of DOT Glossary Definitions may be found in the text file PARTS.ASC. The Glossary contains technical or special uses of words, which are not ordinarily found in a standard desk dictionary. These words are recognized by the delimiters \$T3 and \$T1 before and after the word(s).

Data Contents Length Comments and Valid Entries

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 7 (Glossary Definition) |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | 77 - 90 |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 38 | Title of Glossary word(s) |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Industry Database

Filename = DOTIND.ASC
Total number of records = 141
Record length = 1648

DOTIND (DOT Industry) Definitions explained in text file PARTS. In the printed DOT manual, these appear in the section, "Occupational Titles Arranged by Industry Designation" followed by all titles associated with the specific DOT Industry.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|--------------------------|--------|---|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 8 (DOT Industry Definition) |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | Valid = 77 - 90 |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 16 | Title of DOT Industry. Contains all small letters and punctuation |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Industry Designation | | |
| Designation 1 | 16 | 140 valid entries in file INDNDX, where they appear in all small letters |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition. Append Definition text from one record in DEFMISC1 file to Definition text of one record, according to identical Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Alternate Title Database

Filename = ALTTITLE.ASC
Total number of records = 4867
Record length = 197

In the printed version Alternate Titles follow, in parenthesis, the DOT Industry. Alternate Titles are further explained in text file PARTS.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|-----------------|--------|---|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 188 | Series of one or more alternate titles in all small letters. When there are more than one, they are separated by a semicolon (;). Individual titles may have comma (,) and/or period (.). |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Titles Database

Filename = TITLES1.ASC thru TITLES7.ASC (see Page 17)

Total number of records = 29393

Record length = 240

There is one record for each title in the printed "Alphabetical Index of Occupational Titles." The "Occupational Titles Arranged by Industry Designation" can be created by sorting on the four DOT Industry fields. Document Numbers are used more than once in these files. Therefore, record uniqueness is obtained through a composite field of Title, Designation1, Designation2, Designation3, and Designation4 rather than through Document Number.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Condensed Title and Industry | 84 | Contains, in all capital letters, Title and usually (DOT) Designation 1 without any spaces or punctuation. Used to create alpha sort of "Alphabetical Index of Occupational Titles". |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 68 | Base, Master, and Term titles appear in all Capital Letters; Alternate titles appear in all small letters; Undefined Related titles have first letter of each word Capitalized, other letters are small. |

DOT Industry Designations (four fields)

| | | |
|-----------------|----|--|
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 1 | 16 | 140 valid entries in file INDNDX, where they appear in all small letters |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 2 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries in file INDNDX |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 3 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries in file INDNDX |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| Designation 4 | 16 | May be blank or 140 valid entries in file INDNDX |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Code | 9 | |
| Field Separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Titles Database con't

| <u>File Name</u> | <u>Number of Records</u> | <u>First Record</u> | <u>Last Record</u> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| TITLES1.ASC | 4700 | ABALONEDIVERFISHING&HUNTING CLAYPLANTTREATERPETROLREFIN | |
| TITLES2.ASC | 4700 | CLAYPRODUCTSGLAZERELECEQUIP FELTCUTTINGMACHINEOPERATORTEXPRODNEC | |
| TITLES3.ASC | 4700 | FELTDYEINGMACHINETENDERTEXPRODNEC LATHE SANDER WOODWORKING | |
| TITLES4.ASC | 4700 | LATHESETUPOOPERATORLARGEMACHINESHIP POLISHERFABRICATIONNEC | |
| TITLES5.ASC | 4700 | POLISHERGLASSMFG SORTERMACHINESHOP | |
| TITLES6.ASC | 4700 | SORTERMINE&QUARRY VENTILATIONWORKERMINE&QUARRY | |
| TITLES7.ASC | 1193 | VENTILATORFABRICATIONNEC ZOOVETERINARIANMEDICALSER | |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Category Database

Filename = CATEGORY.ASC
Total number of records = 9
Record length = 1681

This file contains the one-digit DOT category and its associated description.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Code | 9 | Valid = 0/1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9 |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 1 (Category Definition) |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | 77 - 90 |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 56 | Title of Category |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Division Database

Filename = DIVISION.ASC
Total number of records = 83
Record length = 1743

This file contains the two-digit DOT division and its associated description.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Code | 9 | All but two records use only 2 positions. Exception valid entries = 00/01, 62/63 |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 2 (Division Definition) |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | Valid = 77 - 90 |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 118 | Title of Division |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |

Dictionary of Occupational Titles File Documentation

DOT Group Database

Filename = GROUP.ASC
Total number of records = 564
Record length = 1774

This file contains the three-digit DOT group and its associated description.

| Data Contents | Length | Comments and Valid Entries |
|-----------------|--------|--|
| Document Number | 7 | Unique record identifier across all files; relationship exists among records in separate files that have same Document Number. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| DOT Code | 9 | All records use only 3 positions. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition Type | 1 | Valid = 3 (Group Definition) |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Date of Update | 2 | Valid = 77 - 90 |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Title | 149 | Title of Group |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |
| Definition text | 1600 | Text of definition. |
| Field separator | 1 | " " |

CONVERSION TABLES
OF CODE AND TITLE CHANGES
FOURTH TO REVISED FOURTH EDITION
DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Preface | i |
| OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES | 1 |
| OCCUPATIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT | 27 |
| NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT | 37 |

PREFACE

The U.S. Department of Labor published the Fourth Edition of the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT)* in 1977, Supplements in 1982 and 1986, and the revised Fourth Edition *DOT* in 1991. The following tables contain occupations with a *DOT* code and/or title which changed or was deleted between 1977 and 1991 or appeared since publication of the Fourth Edition in 1977.

With the exception of the creation of one Division and five Groups to centralize many computer-related occupations, the overall classification structure of the *Dictionary* remains the same.

Based on evaluations of new source material, occupational analysts revised 646, combined 136, and deleted 75 occupational codes and titles. These tables are guides for locating occupations previously identified by these 857 *DOT* codes and/or titles which no longer appear in the *Dictionary*.

Between 1977 and 1991, analysts reviewed, updated, and/or added 2,452 occupational definitions to the *Dictionary*. A list of occupations with revised Task Element Statements is beyond the scope of these Conversion Tables. However, the individual definitions have, and may be identified by, a Date of Last Update (DLU) of other than "77" in the Definition Trailer. (See Appendix C for an explanation of the components of the Definition Trailer.)

Individual *DOT* users who previously selected specific definitions for specific applications will need to make their own analysis to determine whether definitions in the revised Fourth Edition continue to meet original applications.

See "Parts of The Occupational Definition" beginning on page xvii of the revised Fourth Edition for an explanation of *DOT* code, Base title, *DOT* Industry Designation, Date of Last Update, Task Element Statement, "May" item, and Definition Trailer as used in this Preface.

Table 1: OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

The "Occupational Code and/or Title Changes" table contains information about Fourth Edition occupations whose Base title and/or *DOT* code changed from one edition to the next. Occupations appear in Fourth Edition *DOT* code order.

The first column of Table 1 contains the Fourth Edition *DOT* code, Base title, and *DOT* Industry Designation(s) of occupations as they appeared in the Fourth Edition *DOT*. The second column contains the *DOT* code, Base title, and Industry Designation(s), as they appear in the revised Fourth Edition. Revised Fourth Edition occupations which do not appear in this table carry the same code and title as used in the Fourth Edition. The first fifteen titles of this table are revised Division and Group titles.

The *DOT* code and/or title of four occupations were revised and published in one of the Supplements and subsequently revised prior to publication in the revised Fourth Edition. The four occupations are identified by an S (Supplement) and are listed once, as they were originally published, in the "Fourth Edition *DOT* Code, Title, and *DOT* Industry Designation(s)" column and a second time in the "Revised Fourth Edition *DOT* Code, Title, Industry Designation(s)" column in their revised version.

Table 2: OCCUPATIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION *DOT*

Titles in the "Occupations Deleted from or Combined with Another in the revised Fourth Edition *DOT*" table appear in Fourth Edition *DOT* code order. Based on information available to them and upon advice of industry experts, occupational analysts determined that the 75 deleted occupations no longer exist in the economy of the United States. In addition, based on current industry studies, analysts determined that tasks previously associated with 136 Fourth Edition occupations no longer represent unique occupations and included (combined) the tasks in other, more broadly-defined occupations.

PREFACE

Table 2 contains three columns. The first includes the DOT code, title, and DOT Industry Designation(s) of occupations as they appeared in the Fourth Edition DOT. The second column indicates the resulting Action (deleted or combined with) for the occupation. The third column contains the revised Fourth Edition DOT code, title, and DOT Industry Designation(s) of the occupation containing tasks formerly included in the occupation listed in the first column.

One occupation originally published in the 1982 Supplement, marked with an S in the first column of this table, is not included in the revised Fourth Edition. Tasks associated with the occupation included use of computer-assisted drafting equipment. These tasks are now reflected in the Master definition for DRAFTER (profess. & kin.) and as "May" items within specific drafting occupations.

Table 3: NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

The "New Definitions in the DOT" table contains new (not previously published) definitions in the DOT. New definitions appear in revised Fourth Edition DOT code order.

Table 3 contains the DOT code, title, and DOT Industry Designation(s) of new occupations. The first part of the table includes one Division and five Groups added to the DOT classification structure to centralize many computer-related occupations.

Occupational titles followed by the year '91 appear in the DOT for the first time in the revised Fourth Edition. All other occupations in this table first appeared in one of the Fourth Edition Supplements.

Comments or inquiries regarding definitions or data elements included in the revised fourth edition DOT are invited and should be addressed to:

Occupational Analysis Field Center Supervisor
North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center
North Carolina Employment Security Commission
Post Office Box 27625
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone (919) 733-7917
FAX (919) 733-0981

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

**Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry
Designation(s)**

**Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry
Designation(s)**

Categories, Divisions and Groups

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------|---|
| 019 | OCCUPATIONS IN ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE, N.E.C. | 019 | OCCUPATIONS IN ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SURVEYING, N.E.C. |
| 094 | OCCUPATIONS IN EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED | 094 | OCCUPATIONS IN EDUCATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES |
| 097 | OCCUPATIONS IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, N.E.C. | 097 | OCCUPATIONS IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION |
| 160 | ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS | 160 | ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS |
| 210 | BOOKKEEPERS AND BOOKKEEPING-MACHINE OPERATORS | 210 | BOOKKEEPERS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS |
| 213 | ELECTRONIC AND ELECTROMECHANICAL DATA PROCESSORS | 213 | COMPUTER AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS |
| 250 | SALES OCCUPATIONS, REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE | 250 | SALES OCCUPATIONS, REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, SECURITIES, AND FINANCIAL SERVICES |
| 251 | SALES OCCUPATIONS, BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL SERVICES | 251 | SALES OCCUPATIONS, BUSINESS SERVICES, EXCEPT REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, SECURITIES, AND FINANCIAL SERVICES |
| 358 | CHECKROOM, LOCKER ROOM, AND RESTROOM ATTENDANTS | 358 | CHECKROOM, LOCKER ROOM, AND REST ROOM ATTENDANTS |
| 62 | MECHANICS AND MACHINERY REPAIRERS | 62/63 | MECHANICS AND MACHINERY REPAIRERS |
| 7 | BENCH WORK OCCUPATIONS | 7 | BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS |
| 739 | OCCUPATIONS IN FABRICATION AND REPAIR OF PRODUCTS MADE FROM ASSORTED MATERIALS, N. E. C. | 739 | OCCUPATIONS IN FABRICATION AND REPAIR OF PRODUCTS MADE FROM ASSORTED MATERIALS, N.E.C. |
| 782 | HAND SEWERS, MENDERS, EMBROIDERS, KNITTERS, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. | 782 | HAND SEWERS, MENDERS, EMBROIDERERS, KNITTERS, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. |
| 807 | BODY WORKERS, TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT | 807 | STRUCTURAL REPAIRERS, TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT |
| 825 | OCCUPATIONS IN ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND REPAIR OF TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. | 825 | OCCUPATIONS IN ASSEMBLY, INSTALLATION, AND REPAIR OF TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL-HANDLING EQUIPMENT, N.E.C. |

Occupations

| | |
|--|---|
| 002.061-010 AERODYNAMIST (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 002.061-010 AERODYNAMICIST (aircraft mfg.) |
| 002.167-010 COST-ANALYSIS ENGINEER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 002.167-010 VALUE ENGINEER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 002.280-010 RESEARCH MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 002.261-014 RESEARCH MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 002.281-010 FLIGHT-TEST-DATA TRANSCRIBER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 002.262-010 FLIGHT-TEST DATA ACQUISITION TECHNICIAN (aircraft mfg.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 003.161-018 SEMICONDUCTOR-DEVELOPMENT TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) | 003.161-018 TECHNICIAN, SEMICONDUCTOR DEVELOPMENT (profess. & kin.) |
| 003.167-062 SYSTEMS ENGINEER, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING (profess. & kin.) | 033.167-010 COMPUTER SYSTEMS HARDWARE ANALYST (profess. & kin.) |
| 007.167-018 TOOL PROGRAMMER, NUMERICAL CONTROL (any ind.) | 007.167-018 TOOL PROGRAMMER, NUMERICAL CONTROL (any industry) |
| 007.167-022 TOOL-DRAWING CHECKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 007.267-014 TOOL DESIGN CHECKER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 010.061-010 DESIGN ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (profess. & kin.) | 010.061-010 DESIGN ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OIL-FIELD EQUIPMENT (profess. & kin.) |
| 010.061-030 TEST ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OILFIELD EQUIPMENT (mining & quarrying; petrol. refin.) | 010.061-030 TEST ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OIL-FIELD EQUIPMENT (mine & quarry; petrol. & gas) |
| 011.281-010 LABORATORY ASSISTANT, METALLURGICAL (iron & steel) | 011.261-022 LABORATORY ASSISTANT, METALLURGICAL (steel & rel.) |
| 012.167-014 DIRECTOR, QUALITY CONTROL (profess. & kin.) | 012.167-014 MANAGER, QUALITY CONTROL (profess. & kin.) |
| 012.167-038 LIAISON WORKER, TOOL FABRICATION (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 012.167-038 LIAISON ENGINEER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 012.167-054 QUALITY-CONTROL ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) | 012.167-054 QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 012.167-066 SYSTEMS ANALYST, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING (profess. & kin.) | 030.167-014 SYSTEMS ANALYST (profess. & kin.) |
| 012.187-010 MATERIAL SCHEDULER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 012.167-082 MATERIAL SCHEDULER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 012.261-014 QUALITY-CONTROL TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) | 012.261-014 QUALITY CONTROL TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 017.281-022 DRAFTER, AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN (auto. mfg.) | 017.261-042 DRAFTER, AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN (auto. mfg.) |
| 017.281-026 DRAFTER, AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN LAY-OUT (auto. mfg.) | 017.281-026 DRAFTER, AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN LAYOUT (auto. mfg.) |
| 018.167-014 GEODETIC COMPUTER (profess. & kin.) | 018.167-014 GEODETIC COMPUTATOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 018.167-050 SURVEYOR, MINE (profess. & kin.) | 018.161-010 SURVEYOR, MINE (profess. & kin.) |
| 019.081-022 RELIABILITY ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) | 019.061-026 RELIABILITY ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 019.181-010 LASER TECHNICIAN (electronics; inst. & app.) | 019.261-034 LASER TECHNICIAN (electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 019.381-010 LABORATORY TECHNICIAN (auto. mfg.) | 019.261-030 LABORATORY TECHNICIAN (auto. mfg.) |
| 020.162-014 PROGRAMMER, BUSINESS (profess. & kin.) | 030.162-010 COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.167-014 FINANCIAL ANALYST (finan. inst.; insurance) | 160.267-026 INVESTMENT ANALYST (financial; insurance) |
| 020.167-018 PROGRAMMER, CHIEF, BUSINESS (profess. & kin.) | 030.167-010 CHIEF, COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (profess. & kin.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 020.167-022 PROGRAMER, ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC (profess. & kin.) | 030.162-018 PROGRAMMER, ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.187-018 WEIGHT ANALYST (profess. & kin.) | 020.167-030 WEIGHT ANALYST (profess. & kin.) |
| 022.161-010 CHEMICAL-LABORATORY CHIEF (profess. & kin.) | 022.161-010 CHEMICAL LABORATORY CHIEF (profess. & kin.) |
| 022.261-010 CHEMICAL-LABORATORY TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) | 022.261-010 CHEMICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 029.281-010 CRIMINALIST (profess. & kin.) | 029.261-026 CRIMINALIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 040.061-034 FORESTER (profess. & kin.) | 040.167-010 FORESTER (profess. & kin.) |
| 045.107-022 PSYCHOLOGIST, CLINICAL (profess. & kin.) | 045.107-022 CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 045.107-042 VOCATIONAL-REHABILITATION COUNSELOR (gov. ser.) | 045.107-042 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELOR (government ser.) |
| 049.384-010 BIOLOGICAL AIDE (agric) | 049.364-018 BIOLOGICAL AIDE (agriculture) |
| 070.101-046 MEDICAL OFFICER (gov. ser.) | 070.101-046 PUBLIC HEALTH PHYSICIAN (government ser.) |
| 070.101-094 SURGEON I (medical ser.) | 070.101-094 SURGEON (medical ser.) |
| 070.107-010 ALLERGIST-IMMUNOLOGIST (medical ser.) | 070.101-102 ALLERGIST-IMMUNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 072.101-018 ORAL SURGEON (medical ser.) | 072.101-018 ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGEON (medical ser.) |
| 072.101-026 PEDODONTIST (medical ser.) | 072.101-026 PEDIATRIC DENTIST (medical ser.) |
| 073.061-018 VETERINARY BACTERIOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) | 073.061-018 VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 073.361-010 LABORATORY TECHNICIAN, VETERINARY (medical ser.) | 559.361-010 LABORATORY TECHNICIAN, PHARMACEUTICAL (pharmaceut.) |
| 074.131-010 DIRECTOR, PHARMACY SERVICES (medical ser.) | 074.167-010 DIRECTOR, PHARMACY SERVICES (medical ser.) |
| 074.387-010 PHARMACY HELPER (medical ser.) | 074.382-010 PHARMACY TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 075.121-010 NURSE, INSTRUCTOR (medical ser.) | 075.124-018 NURSE, INSTRUCTOR (medical ser.) |
| 075.127-018 NURSE, HEAD (medical ser.) | 075.137-014 NURSE, HEAD (medical ser.) |
| 075.127-022 NURSE, SUPERVISOR (medical ser.) | 075.167-010 NURSE, SUPERVISOR (medical ser.) |
| 075.127-030 NURSE SUPERVISOR, EVENING-OR-NIGHT (medical ser.) | 075.127-030 NURSE, SUPERVISOR, EVENING-OR-NIGHT (medical ser.) |
| 075.374-010 NURSE, GENERAL DUTY (medical ser.) | 075.364-010 NURSE, GENERAL DUTY (medical ser.) |
| 076.221-010 ORIENTATION THERAPIST FOR THE BLIND (education) | 076.224-014 ORIENTATION AND MOBILITY THERAPIST FOR THE BLIND (education; medical ser.; nonprofit org.) |
| 077.121-010 DIETETIC TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) | 077.124-010 DIETETIC TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 078.161-018 CHIEF TECHNOLOGIST, NUCLEAR MEDICINE (medical ser.) | 078.131-010 CHIEF TECHNOLOGIST, NUCLEAR MEDICINE (medical ser.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---|
| 078.261-010 CHEMISTRY TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) | 078.261-010 BIOCHEMISTRY TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 078.361-014 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) | 078.261-038 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 078.361-018 NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) | 078.361-018 NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 078.361-030 TISSUE TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) | 078.261-030 HISTOTECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 079.021-010 HEALTH PHYSICIST (profess. & kin.) | 015.021-010 HEALTH PHYSICIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 079.137-010 UTILIZATION-REVIEW COORDINATOR (medical ser.) | 079.267-010 UTILIZATION-REVIEW COORDINATOR (medical ser.) |
| 079.164-010 SUPERVISOR, CENTRAL SUPPLY (medical ser.) | 381.137-014 SUPERVISOR, CENTRAL SUPPLY (medical ser.) |
| 079.361-010 RESPIRATORY THERAPIST (medical ser.) | 076.361-014 RESPIRATORY THERAPIST (medical ser.) |
| 079.361-014 ANIMAL HEALTH TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) | 079.361-014 VETERINARY TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 079.367-010 MEDICAL ASSISTANT (medical ser.) | 079.362-010 MEDICAL ASSISTANT (medical ser.) |
| 079.367-014 MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) | 079.362-014 MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 079.371-010 DENTAL ASSISTANT (medical ser.) | 079.361-018 DENTAL ASSISTANT (medical ser.) |
| 090.117-018 DEAN OF STUDENTS I (education) | 090.117-018 DEAN OF STUDENTS (education) |
| 091.107-010 DEAN OF STUDENTS II (education) | 091.107-010 ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL (education) |
| 092.137-010 DIRECTOR, PRESCHOOL (education) | 092.167-010 DIRECTOR, DAY CARE CENTER (education) |
| 094.117-014 DIRECTOR, SPECIAL EDUCATION (education) | 094.167-014 DIRECTOR, SPECIAL EDUCATION (education) |
| 094.224-010 TEACHER, DEAF STUDENTS (education) | 094.224-010 TEACHER, HEARING IMPAIRED (education) |
| 094.227-010 EDUCATIONAL THERAPIST (education) | 094.227-010 TEACHER, EMOTIONALLY IMPAIRED (education) |
| 094.227-014 TEACHER, BLIND (education) | 094.224-018 TEACHER, VISUALLY IMPAIRED (education) |
| 094.227-018 TEACHER, HANDICAPPED STUDENTS (education) | 094.224-014 TEACHER, PHYSICALLY IMPAIRED (education) |
| 094.227-022 TEACHER, MENTALLY-RETARDED STUDENTS (education) | 094.227-022 TEACHER, MENTALLY IMPAIRED (education) |
| 097.227-014 INSTRUCTOR, VOCATIONAL TRAINING (education) | 097.221-010 INSTRUCTOR, VOCATIONAL TRAINING (education) |
| 109.267-010 RESEARCH ASSISTANT (profess. & kin.) | 109.267-010 RESEARCH ASSISTANT I (profess. & kin.) |
| 119.267-026 PARALEGAL ASSISTANT (profess. & kin.) | 119.267-026 PARALEGAL (profess. & kin.) |
| 120.007-010 CLERGY MEMBER (profess. & kin.) | 120.107-010 CLERGY MEMBER (profess. & kin.) |
| 131.087-018 SCREEN WRITER (motion pic.; radio & tv broad.) | 131.067-050 SCREEN WRITER (motion picture; radio-tv broad.) |
| 131.267-010 NEWSCASTER (radio & tv broad.) | 131.262-010 NEWSCASTER (radio-tv broad.) |
| 131.267-014 NEWSWRITER (print. & pub.; radio & tv broad.) | 131.262-014 NEWSWRITER (print. & pub.; radio-tv broad.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|--|
| 131.267-018 REPORTER (print. & pub.; radio & tv broad.) | 131.262-018 REPORTER (print. & pub.; radio-tv broad.) |
| 132.137-010 ASSIGNMENT EDITOR (radio & tv broad.) | 132.132-010 ASSIGNMENT EDITOR (radio-tv broad.) |
| 141.081-014 COMMERCIAL DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) | 141.061-038 COMMERCIAL DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 142.031-010 ART DIRECTOR (motion pic.; radio & tv broad.) | 142.061-062 ART DIRECTOR (motion picture; radio-tv broad.) |
| 142.061-018 CLOTHES DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) | 142.061-018 FASHION DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 143.062-022 PHOTOGRAPHER, MOTION PICTURE (profess. & kin.) | 143.062-022 CAMERA OPERATOR (motion picture; radio-tv broad.) |
| 153.384-010 MARSHALL (amuse. & rec.) | 153.384-010 MARSHAL (amuse. & rec.) |
| 159.147-014 DISK JOCKEY (radio & tv broad.) | 159.147-014 DISC JOCKEY (radio-tv broad.) |
| 159.247-018 GRAPHOLOGIST (amuse. & rec.) | 199.267-038 GRAPHOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 160.162-014 AUDITOR (profess. & kin.) | 160.167-054 AUDITOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 160.167-010 ACCOUNTANT (profess. & kin.) | 160.162-018 ACCOUNTANT (profess. & kin.) |
| 160.167-014 ACCOUNTANT, BUDGET (profess. & kin.) | 160.162-022 ACCOUNTANT, BUDGET (profess. & kin.) |
| 160.167-018 ACCOUNTANT, COST (profess. & kin.) | 160.162-026 ACCOUNTANT, COST (profess. & kin.) |
| 160.267-018 ESTIMATOR (profess. & kin.) | 169.267-038 ESTIMATOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 162.157-014 BROKER'S FLOOR REPRESENTATIVE (finan. inst.) | 162.167-034 FLOOR BROKER (financial) |
| 162.157-042 SECURITIES TRADER I (finan. inst.) | 162.167-038 SECURITIES TRADER (financial) |
| 165.067-010 PUBLIC-RELATIONS REPRESENTATIVE (profess. & kin.) | 165.167-014 PUBLIC-RELATIONS REPRESENTATIVE (profess. & kin.) |
| 168.167-054 MANAGER, CREDIT AND COLLECTION (any ind.) | 169.167-086 MANAGER, CREDIT AND COLLECTION (any industry) |
| 169.167-030 MANAGER, ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING (profess. & kin.) | 169.167-030 MANAGER, DATA PROCESSING (profess. & kin.) |
| 169.167-038 ORDER-DEPARTMENT SUPERVISOR (any ind.) | 169.167-038 ORDER DEPARTMENT SUPERVISOR (any industry) |
| 169.167-058 UNDERWRITER (insurance) | 169.267-046 UNDERWRITER (insurance) |
| 183.161-010 SUPERVISOR, INSPECTION (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.131-038 SUPERVISOR, INSPECTION (aircraft mfg.) |
| 184.167-074 MANAGER, PRODUCTION (radio & tv broad.) | 184.162-010 MANAGER, PRODUCTION (radio-tv broad.) |
| 184.167-198 SUPERINTENDENT, PIPE-LINES (pipe lines) | 184.167-198 SUPERINTENDENT, PIPELINES (pipe lines) |
| 186.117-014 CONTROLLER (profess. & kin.) | 160.167-058 CONTROLLER (profess. & kin.) |
| 186.117-018 CUSTOMS-HOUSE BROKER (finan. inst.) | 186.117-018 CUSTOMS BROKER (financial) |
| 186.117-026 FACTORER (finan. inst.) | 186.167-082 FACTOR (financial) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|--|
| 186.117-038 MANAGER, FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (finan. inst.) | 186.167-086 MANAGER, FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (financial) |
| 186.117-050 NEGOTIATOR, LETTER OF CREDIT (finan. inst.) | 169.267-042 LETTER-OF-CREDIT DOCUMENT EXAMINER (financial) |
| 186.137-010 SUPERVISOR, SAFETY DEPOSIT (finan. inst.) | 295.137-010 SUPERVISOR, SAFETY DEPOSIT (financial) |
| 186.167-014 FOREIGN-EXCHANGE TRADER (finan. inst.) | 186.117-082 FOREIGN-EXCHANGE DEALER (financial) |
| 186.167-050 OPERATIONS OFFICER (finan. inst.) | 186.137-014 OPERATIONS OFFICER (financial) |
| 186.267-014 LOAN COUNSELOR (finan. inst.) | 186.167-078 COMMERCIAL LOAN COLLECTION OFFICER (financial) |
| 187.117-010 ADMINISTRATOR, HOSPITAL (medical ser.) | 187.117-010 ADMINISTRATOR, HEALTH CARE FACILITY (medical ser.) |
| 187.117-014 DIRECTOR, COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (nonprofit organ.) | 187.167-234 DIRECTOR, COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (nonprofit org.) |
| 187.137-010 RECREATION SUPERVISOR (profess. & kin.) | 187.167-238 RECREATION SUPERVISOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 187.167-110 MANAGER, FRONT OFFICE (hotel & rest.) | 187.137-018 MANAGER, FRONT OFFICE (hotel & rest.) |
| 187.167-230 MANAGER, RECREATION FACILITY I (amuse. & rec.) | 187.167-230 MANAGER, RECREATION FACILITY (amuse. & rec.) |
| 191.267-014 CREDIT ANALYST (finan. inst.) | 160.267-022 CREDIT ANALYST (financial) |
| 195.267-014 HUMAN RELATIONS OR DRUG AND ALCOHOL COUNSELOR (military ser.) | 045.107-058 SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 196.263-026 CONTROLLER, REMOTELY-PILOTED VEHICLE (RPV) (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 196.263-026 CONTROLLER, REMOTELY-PILOTED VEHICLE (aircraft mfg.) |
| 199.224-010 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) | 039.264-010 MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 199.387-010 TELEVISION-SCHEDULE COORDINATOR (radio & tv broad.) | 199.382-010 TELEVISION-SCHEDULE COORDINATOR (radio-tv broad.) |
| 203.362-014 IN-FILE OPERATOR (bus. ser.) | 203.362-014 CREDIT REPORTING CLERK (business ser.) |
| 203.362-022 WORD-PROCESSING-MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) | 203.382-030 WORD PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 203.382-022 MORTGAGE-PROCESSING CLERK (finan. inst.) | 249.362-022 MORTGAGE LOAN PROCESSOR (financial) |
| 203.562-010 WIRES-TRANSFER CLERK (finan. inst.) | 203.562-010 WIRE-TRANSFER CLERK (financial) |
| 203.582-054 TERMINAL OPERATOR (clerical) | 203.582-054 DATA ENTRY CLERK (clerical) |
| 203.582-074 ELECTRONIC-TYPESETTING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) | 979.382-026 COMPUTER TYPESETTER-KEYLINER (print. & pub.) |
| 205.137-010 ADMITTING OFFICER (medical ser.) | 205.162-010 ADMITTING OFFICER (medical ser.) |
| 205.362-026 NEW-ACCOUNTS CLERK (finan. inst.) | 205.362-026 CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE (financial) |
| 205.367-062 REFERRAL CLERK, TEMPORARY-HELP AGENCY (clerical) | 205.367-062 REFERRAL CLERK, TEMPORARY HELP AGENCY (clerical) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---|
| 205.567-010 INSURANCE CLERK II (clerical) | 205.567-010 BENEFITS CLERK II (clerical) |
| 206.362-010 FILE CLERK I (clerical) | 206.387-034 FILE CLERK I (clerical) |
| 206.387-030 TAPE LIBRARIAN (clerical) | 206.367-018 TAPE LIBRARIAN (clerical) |
| 209.262-010 CORRESPONDENCE CLERK (clerical) | 209.362-034 CORRESPONDENCE CLERK (clerical) |
| 209.362-018 CREDIT-REFERENCE CLERK (ret. tr.) | 209.362-018 CREDIT REFERENCE CLERK (financial; retail trade) |
| 209.362-022 IDENTIFICATION TECHNICIAN (gov. ser.) | 209.362-022 IDENTIFICATION CLERK (government ser.) |
| 209.367-022 DISBURSEMENT CLERK (finan. inst.) | 219.367-046 DISBURSEMENT CLERK (financial) |
| 209.367-030 FOREIGN-EXCHANGE CODE CLERK (finan. inst.) | 209.667-018 CODE AND TEST CLERK (financial) |
| 209.587-026 MAIL CLERK (clerical) | 209.687-026 MAIL CLERK (clerical) |
| 210.382-014 BOOKKEEPER I (clerical) | 210.382-014 BOOKKEEPER (clerical) |
| 213.382-010 COMPUTER-PERIPHERAL-EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (clerical) | 213.382-010 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 214.137-014 MANAGER, STATEMENT CLERKS (finan. inst.) | 214.137-014 SUPERVISOR, STATEMENT CLERKS (financial) |
| 215.137-014 PAYROLL CLERK, CHIEF (clerical) | 215.137-014 SUPERVISOR, PAYROLL (clerical) |
| 215.367-022 TIMEKEEPER (clerical) | 215.362-022 TIMEKEEPER (clerical) |
| 215.482-010 PAYROLL CLERK (clerical) | 215.382-014 PAYROLL CLERK (clerical) |
| 216.137-014 STOCK-TRANSFER CLERK, HEAD (finan. inst.) | 216.137-014 TRANSFER CLERK, HEAD (financial) |
| 216.382-042 MARGIN CLERK I (finan. inst.) | 216.362-042 MARGIN CLERK I (financial) |
| 216.585-010 GAS-VOLUME COMPUTER (light, heat, & power; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) | 216.685-010 GAS USAGE METER CLERK (petrol. refin.; pipe lines; utilities) |
| 217.485-010 CURRENCY SORTER (finan. inst.) | 217.485-010 CURRENCY COUNTER (financial) |
| 217.585-010 COIN-MACHINE OPERATOR (finan. inst.) | 217.585-010 COIN-COUNTER-AND-WRAPPER (clerical) |
| 219.362-058 STATEMENT CLERK (finan. inst.) | 214.362-046 STATEMENT CLERK (financial) |
| 219.367-014 INSURANCE CLERK II (finan. inst.) | 219.367-014 INSURANCE CLERK (financial; insurance) |
| 219.367-034 STOCK-CONTROL CLERK (clerical) | 219.387-030 STOCK CONTROL CLERK (clerical) |
| 219.367-042 CANCELING-AND-CUTTING CONTROL CLERK (finan. inst.) | 219.367-042 CANCELING AND CUTTING CONTROL CLERK (financial) |
| 219.387-014 INSURANCE CLERK I (clerical) | 219.387-014 INSURANCE CLERK (clerical) |
| 219.387-018 LETTER-OF-CREDIT CLERK (finan. inst.) | 219.367-050 LETTER-OF-CREDIT CLERK (financial) |
| 219.487-010 TAX CLERK I (clerical) | 219.487-010 TAX CLERK (clerical) |
| 222.367-058 SHIPPING-AND-RECEIVING WEIGHER (clerical) | 222.387-074 SHIPPING-AND-RECEIVING WEIGHER (clerical) |
| 222.387-038 PARCEL-POST CLERK (clerical) | 222.387-038 PARCEL POST CLERK (clerical) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|--|
| 222.687-026 SAMPLE-DISPLAY PREPARER (hosiery) | 222.687-026 SAMPLE DISPLAY PREPARER (knitting) |
| 229.587-010 GREY-GOODS MARKER (textile) | 229.587-010 GREIGE-GOODS MARKER (textile) |
| 230.667-010 DELIVERER, OUTSIDE (clerical) | 230.663-010 DELIVERER, OUTSIDE (clerical) |
| 237.367-046 TELEPHONE-QUOTATION CLERK (finan. inst.) | 237.367-046 TELEPHONE QUOTATION CLERK (financial) |
| 238.362-010 HOTEL CLERK (hotel & rest.) | 238.367-038 HOTEL CLERK (hotel & rest.) |
| 239.137-014 CUSTOMER-SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE SUPERVISOR (light, heat, & power; tel. & tel.; waterworks) | 239.137-014 CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE SUPERVISOR (radio-tv broad.; tel. & tel.; utilities; waterworks) |
| 239.367-010 CUSTOMER-SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE (light, heat, & power; tel. & tel.; waterworks) | 239.362-014 CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE (radio-tv broad.; tel. & tel.; utilities; waterworks) |
| 241.367-018 LOAN INTERVIEWER (finan. inst.) | 241.367-018 LOAN INTERVIEWER, MORTGAGE (financial) |
| 245.362-014 WARD CLERK (medical ser.) | 245.362-014 UNIT CLERK (medical ser.) |
| 249.367-026 CREDIT-CARD-CONTROL CLERK (finan. inst.) | 249.367-026 CREDIT CARD CONTROL CLERK (financial) |
| 249.367-054 ORDER CLERK (clerical) | 249.362-026 ORDER CLERK (clerical) |
| 249.382-010 MORTGAGE CLERK (finan. inst.) | 249.362-014 MORTGAGE CLERK (financial) |
| 251.157-010 SALES AGENT, SECURITIES (finan. inst.) | 250.257-018 REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE (financial) |
| 251.157-014 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, DATA-PROCESSING SERVICES (bus. ser.) | 251.157-014 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, DATA PROCESSING SERVICES (business ser.) |
| 251.257-010 SALES AGENT, FINANCIAL SERVICES (finan. inst.) | 250.257-022 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FINANCIAL SERVICES (financial) |
| 251.257-022 FINANCIAL PLANNER (profess. & kin.) | 250.257-014 FINANCIAL PLANNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 251.357-014 SALES AGENT, FINANCIAL-REPORT SERVICE (bus. ser.) | 250.357-026 SALES AGENT, FINANCIAL-REPORT SERVICE (business ser.) |
| 252.157-010 TRAVEL AGENT (bus. ser.; ret. tr.) | 252.152-010 TRAVEL AGENT (business ser.; motor trans.; retail trade) |
| 274.357-058 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, OILFIELD SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (whole. tr.) | 274.357-058 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, OIL FIELD SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT (wholesale tr.) |
| 276.354-010 SALESPERSON, HEARING AIDS (ret. tr.) | 276.354-010 HEARING AID SPECIALIST (retail trade) |
| 295.477-010 AUTOMOBILE-RENTAL CLERK (auto. ser.) | 295.467-026 AUTOMOBILE RENTAL CLERK (automotive ser.) |
| 299.367-014 STOCK CLERK, SELF-SERVICE STORE (ret. tr.) | 299.367-014 STOCK CLERK (retail trade) |
| 299.474-010 OPTICIAN, DISPENSING II (ret. tr.) | 299.361-010 OPTICIAN, DISPENSING (optical goods; retail trade) |
| 310.137-014 KITCHEN SUPERVISOR (hotel & rest.) | 319.137-030 KITCHEN SUPERVISOR (hotel & rest.) |
| 313.361-022 COOK, SHORT ORDER I (hotel & rest.) | 313.374-010 COOK, FAST FOOD (hotel & rest.) |
| 313.671-010 COOK, SHORT ORDER II (hotel & rest.) | 313.374-014 COOK, SHORT ORDER (hotel & rest.) |
| 317.684-018 SANDWICH MAKER (hotel & rest.) | 317.664-010 SANDWICH MAKER (hotel & rest.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|--|
| 342.457-010 GAME ATTENDANT (amuse. & rec.) | 342.657-014 GAME ATTENDANT (amuse. & rec.) |
| 343.467-018 GAMBLING DEALER (amuse. & rec.) | 343.464-010 GAMBLING DEALER (amuse. & rec.) |
| 350.677-018 STEWARD/ STEWARDESS, BATH (water trans.) | 350.677-018 STEWARD/STEWARDESS, BATH (water trans.) |
| 355.374-014 MEDICATION AIDE (medical ser.) | 355.374-014 CERTIFIED MEDICATION TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 355.674-014 NURSE AIDE (medical ser.) | 355.674-014 NURSE ASSISTANT (medical ser.) |
| 355.677-010 FOOD-SERVICE WORKER, HOSPITAL (medical ser.) | 319.677-014 FOOD-SERVICE WORKER, HOSPITAL (medical ser.) |
| 355.677-014 HOSPITAL ENTRANCE ATTENDANT (medical ser.) | 355.677-014 TRANSPORTER, PATIENTS (medical ser.) |
| 358.677-018 RESTROOM ATTENDANT (any ind.) | 358.677-018 REST ROOM ATTENDANT (any industry) |
| 361.684-018 SPOTTER (laund.) | 361.684-018 SPOTTER I (laundry & rel.) |
| 362.381-010 SPOTTER (clean., dye, & press.) | 362.381-010 SPOTTER II (laundry & rel.) |
| 372.667-030 GATE TENDER (any ind.) | 372.667-030 GATE GUARD (any industry) |
| 375.137-034 COMMANDING OFFICER, POLICE OFFICER III (gov. ser.) | 375.137-034 COMMANDING OFFICER, POLICE (government ser.) |
| 376.367-014 DETECTIVE (any ind.) | 376.367-014 DETECTIVE I (any industry) |
| 377.267-010 DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHALL (gov. ser.) | 377.267-010 DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHAL (government ser.) |
| 403.161-014 FARMER, VINE-FRUIT CROPS (agric.) | 403.161-014 FARMER, FRUIT CROPS, BUSH AND VINE (agriculture) |
| 406.134-014 SUPERVISOR, PARK WORKERS (gov. ser.; museums; waterworks) | 406.134-014 SUPERVISOR, LANDSCAPE (museums; waterworks) |
| 406.687-010 GROUNDSKEEPER, PARKS AND GROUNDS (gov. ser.) | 406.687-010 LANDSCAPE SPECIALIST (government ser.) |
| 454.687-010 CHAINSAW OPERATOR (logging; veneer & plywood; wood distil. & char.) | 454.687-010 CHAIN SAW OPERATOR (chemical; logging; millwork-plywood) |
| 500.365-010 PLATER, PRODUCTION (electroplating) | 500.665-010 PLATER, PRODUCTION (electroplating) S |
| 500.665-010 PLATER, PRODUCTION (electroplating) S | 500.685-014 PLATING EQUIPMENT TENDER (electroplating) |
| 504.565-010 CHARGER OPERATOR (iron & steel) | 504.665-014 CHARGER OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 509.686-010 LABORER, GENERAL (iron & steel) | 509.687-026 LABORER, GENERAL (steel & rel.) |
| 512.483-010 FURNACE CHARGER (nonfer. metal alloys; ore dress., smelt., & refin.) | 512.684-014 FURNACE CHARGER (nonfer. metal; smelt. & refin.; steel & rel.) |
| 520.482-010 CRACKER-AND-COOKY-MACHINE OPERATOR (bake. prod.) | 520.682-034 CRACKER-AND-COOKIE-MACHINE OPERATOR (bakery products) |
| 520.485-022 REFINED-SIRUP OPERATOR (sugar) | 520.485-022 REFINED-SYRUP OPERATOR (sugar & conf.) |
| 520.485-026 SIRUP MAKER (flav. ext. & sirup) | 520.485-026 SYRUP MAKER (beverage) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 520.582-010 DOUGH MIXER (bake. prod.) | 520.685-234 DOUGH MIXER (bakery products) |
| 520.685-142 MIXER OPERATOR (salt production) | 520.685-142 MIXER OPERATOR II (chemical) |
| 520.686-026 GLUCOSE-AND-SIRUP WEIGHER (chew. gum) | 520.686-026 GLUCOSE-AND-SYRUP WEIGHER (sugar & conf.) |
| 520.687-058 SIRUP-MIXER ASSISTANT (corn prod.) | 520.687-058 SYRUP-MIXER ASSISTANT (grain-feed mills) |
| 521.685-290 SEPARATOR TENDER (corn prod.) | 521.685-290 SEPARATOR TENDER II (grain-feed mills) |
| 521.687-074 LABORER, SIRUP MACHINE (corn prod.) | 521.687-074 LABORER, SYRUP MACHINE (grain-feed mills) |
| 522.382-026 STILL OPERATOR (distilled liquors) | 522.382-026 STILL OPERATOR II (beverage) |
| 522.382-030 STILL OPERATOR (vinous liquors) | 522.382-030 STILL OPERATOR I (beverage) |
| 522.585-010 BARLEY STEEPER (malt liquors) | 522.685-114 BARLEY STEEPER (beverage) |
| 522.687-010 BARREL FILLER (distilled liquors) | 522.687-010 BARREL FILLER I (beverage) |
| 523.382-014 MAPLE-SIRUP MAKER (food prep., n.e.c.) | 523.382-014 MAPLE-SYRUP MAKER (food prep., nec) |
| 523.587-018 FREEZING-ROOM WORKER (can. & preserv.) | 523.687-022 FREEZING-ROOM WORKER (can. & preserv.) |
| 525.361-010 SHACTOR (slaught. & meat pack.) | 525.361-010 SLAUGHTERER, RELIGIOUS RITUAL (meat products) |
| 526.682-018 COOK, SIRUP MAKER (flav. ext. & sirup) | 526.682-018 COOK, SYRUP MAKER (beverage) |
| 526.682-030 OVEN OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC (bake. prod.; cereal) | 526.685-070 OVEN OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC (bakery products) |
| 529.137-058 SUPERVISOR, SIRUP SHED (sugar) | 529.137-058 SUPERVISOR, SYRUP SHED (sugar & conf.) |
| 529.387-022 GAGER (vinous liquors) | 529.387-022 GAUGER (beverage) |
| 529.462-010 SIRUP MIXER (corn prod.) | 529.462-010 SYRUP MIXER (grain-feed mills) |
| 529.482-022 SIRUP MAKER (choc. & cocoa) | 529.482-022 SYRUP MAKER (sugar & conf.) |
| 529.587-010 BOTTLE GAGER (distilled liquors) | 529.587-010 BOTTLE GAUGER (beverage) |
| 529.686-058 LABORER, SHELLFISH PROCESSING (can. & preserv.) | 529.687-230 LABORER, SHELLFISH PROCESSING (can. & preserv.) |
| 539.362-014 FOURDRINIER-MACHINE TENDER (build. board; paper & pulp) | 539.362-014 FOURDRINIER-MACHINE OPERATOR (paper & pulp; paper goods) |
| 539.685-034 WINDER HELPER (paper & pulp) | 539.687-010 WINDER HELPER (paper & pulp) |
| 542.362-010 HEATER (coke prod.) | 542.362-010 HEATER II (steel & rel.) |
| 549.132-014 SUPERVISOR (fuel briquettes) | 549.132-014 SUPERVISOR III (fabrication, nec) |
| 549.685-042 UTILITY OPERATOR (comp. & liquified gases) | 549.685-042 UTILITY OPERATOR III (chemical) |
| 550.132-010 SUPERVISOR (chem.) | 550.132-010 SUPERVISOR II (chemical) |
| 550.382-018 MIXER OPERATOR (explosives) | 550.382-018 MIXER OPERATOR I (chemical) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---|
| 550.485-014 MIXING-MACHINE OPERATOR (fabric. plastics prod.; plastics mat.) | 550.685-134 MIXING-MACHINE OPERATOR (plastic prod.; plastic-synth.) |
| 550.665-010 BLENDER (explosives) | 550.665-010 BLENDER II (chemical) |
| 550.685-014 BLENDER (coal tar prod.) | 550.685-014 BLENDER I (chemical) |
| 550.685-018 BRINE MAKER (chem.) | 550.685-018 BRINE MAKER I (chemical) |
| 550.685-030 CHEMICAL PREPARER I (chem.; electronics) | 550.685-030 CHEMICAL PREPARER (chemical; electron. comp.) |
| 550.685-074 MIXER (coated fabrics) | 550.685-074 MIXER I (tex. prod., nec) |
| 551.362-010 PURIFICATION OPERATOR (chem.) | 551.362-010 PURIFICATION OPERATOR II (chemical) |
| 551.685-118 PRESS OPERATOR (chem.) | 551.685-118 PRESS OPERATOR II (chemical) |
| 551.685-122 PURIFICATION OPERATOR (coal tar prod.) | 551.685-122 PURIFICATION OPERATOR I (chemical) |
| 551.687-014 BRINE MAKER (salt production) | 551.687-014 BRINE MAKER II (chemical) |
| 552.682-010 DISTILLER (wood distil. & char.) | 552.682-010 DISTILLER I (chemical) |
| 552.682-014 DISTILLER (turp. & rosin) | 552.682-014 DISTILLER II (chemical) |
| 553.382-018 EVAPORATOR OPERATOR (chem.; glue) | 553.382-018 EVAPORATOR OPERATOR I (chemical) |
| 553.385-010 DRIER OPERATOR (glue) | 553.685-118 DRIER OPERATOR VI (chemical) |
| 553.665-022 COOK TENDER (grease & tallow) | 553.665-022 COOKER TENDER (oils & grease) |
| 553.682-018 EVAPORATOR OPERATOR (wood distil. & char.) | 553.682-018 EVAPORATOR OPERATOR II (chemical) |
| 553.686-026 DRIER OPERATOR (explosives) | 553.686-026 DRIER OPERATOR V (chemical) |
| 555.565-010 MILL ATTENDANT (salt production) | 555.565-010 MILL ATTENDANT I (chemical) |
| 555.682-010 MILLER (salt production) | 555.682-010 MILLER II (chemical) |
| 555.685-038 MILL ATTENDANT (coal tar prod.) | 555.685-038 MILL ATTENDANT II (chemical) |
| 556.130-010 SUPERVISOR (fabric. plastics prod.; plastics mat.) | 556.130-010 SUPERVISOR, PLASTICS FABRICATION (boot & shoe; inst. & app.; plastic prod.; plastic-synth.) |
| 556.382-010 COMPRESSOR (drug prep. & rel. prod.; salt production) | 556.682-022 COMPRESSOR (elec. equip.; pharmaceut.) |
| 558.382-038 KETTLE OPERATOR (chem.) | 558.382-038 KETTLE OPERATOR I (chemical) |
| 558.585-014 CHEMICAL OPERATOR II (chem.) | 558.685-062 CHEMICAL OPERATOR II (chemical) |
| 559.130-026 SUPERVISOR, SPINNING AND WINDING (synthetic fibers) | 689.130-038 SUPERVISOR, SPINNING AND WINDING (plastic-synth.) |
| 559.132-054 SUPERVISOR (coal tar prod.) | 559.132-054 SUPERVISOR I (chemical) |
| 559.137-042 SUPERVISOR, PUTTY AND CALKING (paint & varn.) | 559.137-042 SUPERVISOR, PUTTY AND CAULKING (paint & varnish) |
| 559.567-010 LABORER, GENERAL (plastics mat.) | 559.667-014 LABORER, GENERAL (plastic-synth.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|--|
| 559.585-022 VACUUM-PAN OPERATOR (salt production) | 559.585-022 VACUUM-PAN OPERATOR III (chemical) |
| 559.665-026 MIXER (chem.) | 559.665-026 MIXER I (chemical) |
| 559.665-030 PRESS OPERATOR (comp. & liquified gases) | 559.665-030 PRESS OPERATOR I (chemical) |
| 559.685-038 COMPRESSOR OPERATOR (salt production) | 559.685-038 COMPRESSOR OPERATOR II (chemical) |
| 559.685-042 CRYSTALLIZER OPERATOR (chem.) | 559.685-042 CRYSTALLIZER OPERATOR I (chemical) |
| 569.587-010 VENEER GRADER (veneer & plywood) | 569.687-034 VENEER GRADER (millwork-plywood) |
| 569.686-030 PAD-MACHINE OFF-BEARER (excelsior) | 569.686-030 PAD-MACHINE OFFBEARER (saw. & plan.) |
| 570.485-014 GLAZE MAKER (brick & tile; pottery & porc.) | 570.685-098 GLAZE MAKER (brick & tile; pottery & porc.) |
| 570.685-042 MILLER (chem.) | 570.685-042 MILLER I (chemical) |
| 575.130-014 SUPERVISOR I (pipe & boiler cov.) | 575.130-014 SUPERVISOR III (nonmet. min.) |
| 575.687-034 INSPECTOR (pottery & porc.) | 575.687-034 INSPECTOR I (pottery & porc.) |
| 579.132-010 SUPERVISOR (asbestos prod.) | 579.132-010 SUPERVISOR II (nonmet. min.) |
| 579.664-014 INSPECTOR (conc. prod.) | 579.664-014 INSPECTOR II (concrete prod.) |
| 579.686-010 LABORER, CONCRETE PLANT (conc. prod.) | 579.687-042 LABORER, CONCRETE PLANT (concrete prod.) |
| 580.585-010 TENTER-FRAME OPERATOR (textile) | 580.685-066 TENTER-FRAME OPERATOR (textile) |
| 581.685-018 DRIER OPERATOR (synthetic fibers) | 581.685-018 DRIER OPERATOR III (plastic-synth.) |
| 582.585-014 DYE-TUB OPERATOR (hosiery; knit goods) | 582.685-170 DYE-TUB OPERATOR (knitting) |
| 583.685-110 STRAW-HAT PRESSER, MACHINE (hat & cap) | 583.685-110 STRAW HAT PRESSER, MACHINE (hat & cap) |
| 584.382-010 COATING-MACHINE OPERATOR (coated fabrics) | 584.382-010 COATING-MACHINE OPERATOR I (tex. prod., nec) |
| 584.685-018 COATING-MACHINE OPERATOR (tex. bag.) | 584.685-018 COATING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 586.130-010 SUPERVISOR (felt goods) | 586.130-010 SUPERVISOR V (tex. prod., nec) |
| 589.132-010 SUPERVISOR (waste & batting) | 589.132-010 SUPERVISOR VI (tex. prod., nec) |
| 589.587-010 DYE-STAND LOADER (textile) | 589.687-062 DYE-STAND LOADER (textile) |
| 590.367-010 INSPECTOR (floor covering, nec) | 590.367-010 INSPECTOR II (fabrication, nec) |
| 590.685-082 ETCHER-STRIPPER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electronics) | 590.685-082 STRIPPER-ETCHER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-086 METALLIZATION EQUIPMENT OPERATOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electronics) | 590.685-086 METALLIZATION EQUIPMENT TENDER, SEMICONDUCTORS (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 590.685-090 OVEN CURING ATTENDANT (electronics) | 590.685-090 CURING OVEN ATTENDANT (aircraft mfg.; electron. comp.) |
| 599.380-010 EXHAUST EQUIPMENT SET-UP MECHANIC (electronics) | 599.382-014 EXHAUST EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 599.462-010 IMPREGNATOR AND DRIER (elec. equip.) | 599.682-014 IMPREGNATOR AND DRIER (elec. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 600.131-010 MACHINE-SHOP SUPERVISOR, TOOL (mach. shop) | 600.130-010 MACHINE-SHOP SUPERVISOR, TOOL (machine shop) |
| 600.260-010 ENGINEERING MODEL MAKER (inst. & app.) | 693.260-018 ENGINEERING MODEL MAKER (inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 600.280-038 MACHINIST, EXPERIMENTAL (mach. shop) | 600.260-022 MACHINIST, EXPERIMENTAL (machine shop) |
| 600.380-014 JOB SETTER (fabric. plastics prod.; mach. mfg.; mach. shop) | 600.360-014 MACHINE SETTER (machine shop) |
| 601.280-046 TOOL-AND-DIE MAKER (mach. shop) | 601.260-010 TOOL-AND-DIE MAKER (machine shop) |
| 601.280-050 TOOL-AND-DIE-MAKER APPRENTICE (mach. shop) | 601.260-014 TOOL-AND-DIE-MAKER APPRENTICE (machine shop) |
| 601.281-018 INSPECTOR, GAGE AND INSTRUMENT (mach. shop) | 601.281-018 INSPECTOR, GAUGE AND INSTRUMENT (machine shop) |
| 601.281-030 TOOL, GAUGE, AND FIXTURE REPAIRER (auto. mfg.) | 601.281-030 TOOL AND FIXTURE REPAIRER (auto. mfg.) |
| 603.240-010 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, THREAD TOOL (mach. shop) | 603.260-010 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, THREAD TOOL (machine shop) |
| 603.280-022 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, INTERNAL I (mach. shop) | 603.280-022 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, INTERNAL (machine shop) |
| 603.482-014 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, EXTERNAL (mach. shop) | 603.382-034 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR (machine shop) |
| 603.682-014 KNIFE GRINDER (mach. shop) | 603.382-038 KNIFE GRINDER (machine shop) |
| 603.685-062 GRINDER OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (mach. shop) | 603.685-062 GRINDING MACHINE TENDER (machine shop) |
| 604.380-022 SCREW-MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (mach. shop) | 604.380-022 SCREW-MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR (machine shop) |
| 604.685-026 LATHE OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (mach. shop) | 604.685-026 LATHE TENDER (machine shop) |
| 604.685-034 SCREW-MACHINE OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (mach. shop) | 604.685-034 SCREW-MACHINE TENDER (machine shop) |
| 605.380-010 MILLING-MACHINE OPERATOR, NUMERICAL CONTROL (mach. shop) | 605.380-010 MILLING-MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR, NUMERICAL CONTROL (machine shop) |
| 605.382-046 NUMERICAL-CONTROL ROUTER OPERATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electronics) | 605.382-046 NUMERICAL-CONTROL ROUTER OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.; electron. comp.) |
| 605.685-030 MILLING-MACHINE OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (mach. shop) | 605.685-030 MILLING-MACHINE TENDER (machine shop) |
| 606.682-010 BORING-MACHINE OPERATOR (mach. shop) | 606.382-022 BORING-MACHINE OPERATOR (machine shop) |
| 606.685-026 DRILL-PRESS OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (mach. shop) | 606.685-026 DRILL PRESS TENDER (machine shop) |
| 607.682-018 SAW OPERATOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 607.382-014 SAW OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 609.662-010 NUMERICAL-CONTROL-MACHINE OPERATOR (mach. shop) | 609.362-010 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATOR (machine shop) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---|
| 609.685-018 PRODUCTION-MACHINE TENDER (mach. shop) | 609.685-018 PRODUCTION MACHINE TENDER (machine shop) |
| 610.462-010 DROP-HAMMER OPERATOR (forging) | 610.362-010 DROP HAMMER OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.; forging) |
| 611.462-010 UPSETTER (forging) | 611.662-010 UPSETTER (forging) |
| 613.362-010 HEATER (iron & steel) | 613.362-010 HEATER I (steel & rel.) |
| 613.462-010 COLD-MILL OPERATOR (iron & steel) | 613.662-018 COLD-MILL OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 613.462-022 STRAIGHTENING-ROLL OPERATOR (any ind.) | 613.662-022 STRAIGHTENING-ROLL OPERATOR (any industry) |
| 613.482-010 MILL OPERATOR, ROLLS (any ind.) | 613.682-030 MILL OPERATOR, ROLLS (any industry) |
| 613.585-010 BED OPERATOR (iron & steel) | 613.685-034 BED OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 614.682-014 FANCY-WIRE DRAWER (inst. & app.; jewelry) | 614.382-018 WIRE DRAWING MACHINE OPERATOR (inst. & app.; jewelry-silver.) |
| 615.482-022 PUNCH-PRESS OPERATOR I (any ind.) | 615.382-010 PUNCH-PRESS OPERATOR I (any industry) |
| 615.482-034 SHEAR OPERATOR I (any ind.) | 615.682-018 SHEAR OPERATOR I (any industry) |
| 616.360-018 MACHINE OPERATOR I (any ind.) | 616.380-018 MACHINE OPERATOR I (any industry) |
| 617.280-010 SHOT-PEENING OPERATOR, TAPE CONTROL (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 617.280-010 SHOT-PEENING OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 617.482-026 STRAIGHTENING-PRESS OPERATOR (any ind.) | 617.482-026 STRAIGHTENING-PRESS OPERATOR II (any industry) |
| 617.682-014 BUMPER OPERATOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 617.382-014 HAMMER OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 619.260-008 ORNAMENTAL-METAL WORKER (fabric. metal prod., n.e.c.) | 619.260-014 ORNAMENTAL-METAL WORKER (metal prod., nec) |
| 619.360-010 DRIVEMATIC-MACHINE OPERATOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.380-010 RIVETING MACHINE OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 619.360-014 METAL FABRICATOR (any ind.) | 619.361-014 METAL FABRICATOR (any industry) |
| 619.360-018 METAL-FABRICATOR APPRENTICE (any ind.) | 619.361-018 METAL-FABRICATOR APPRENTICE (any industry) |
| 619.380-010 HIGH-ENERGY-FORMING WORKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 619.380-010 HIGH-ENERGY-FORMING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 619.666-010 FORGE HELPER (forging) | 619.686-034 FORGE HELPER (forging) |
| 619.685-054 HEAD-GAGE-UNIT OPERATOR (ammunition) | 619.685-054 HEAD-GAUGE-UNIT OPERATOR (ordnance) |
| 621.131-018 SUPERVISOR, PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.131-042 SUPERVISOR, PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT (aircraft mfg.) |
| 621.281-022 EXPERIMENTAL MECHANIC II (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 621.261-022 EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 621.381-010 FLIGHT-TEST SHOP MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 710.361-014 TEST EQUIPMENT MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---|
| 626.281-010 MACHINE REPAIRER, MAINTENANCE (any ind.) | 638.261-030 MACHINE REPAIRER, MAINTENANCE (any industry) |
| 626.381-022 REPAIRER, WELDING EQUIPMENT (welding) | 626.384-010 REPAIRER, WELDING EQUIPMENT (welding) |
| 629.281-022 ELECTRONIC-PRODUCTION-LINE-MAINTENANCE MECHANIC (electronics) | 629.261-022 ELECTRONIC-PRODUCTION-LINE-MAINTENANCE MECHANIC (electron. comp.) |
| 632.360-010 GAGE-AND-WEIGH-MACHINE ADJUSTER (ammunition) | 632.360-010 GAUGE-AND-WEIGH-MACHINE ADJUSTER (ordnance) |
| 637.261-014 ENVIRONMENTAL-CONTROL-SYSTEM INSTALLER-SERVICER (any ind.) | 637.261-014 HEATING-AND-AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLER-SERVICER (construction) |
| 637.664-010 ENVIRONMENTAL-CONTROL-SYSTEM INSTALLER-SERVICER HELPER (any ind.) | 637.664-010 HEATING-AND-AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLER-SERVICER HELPER (construction) |
| 641.680-010 ENVELOPE-FOLDING-MACHINE ADJUSTER (paper goods) | 641.380-010 ENVELOPE-FOLDING-MACHINE ADJUSTER (paper goods) |
| 651.362-038 OFFSET-DUPLICATING-MACHINE OPERATOR, INSTANT PRINT (print. & pub.) | 979.362-010 INSTANT PRINT OPERATOR (print. & pub.) |
| 651.482-010 OFFSET-PRESS OPERATOR I (print. & pub.) | 651.382-042 OFFSET-PRESS OPERATOR I (print. & pub.) |
| 651.482-014 OFFSET-PRESS-OPERATOR APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) | 651.382-046 OFFSET-PRESS-OPERATOR APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) |
| 652.562-010 PRINT-LINE OPERATOR (build. board; furn.) | 652.662-018 PRINT-LINE OPERATOR (furniture; wood prod., nec) |
| 652.665-010 SILK-SCREEN PRINTER, MACHINE (any ind.) | 979.665-010 SILK-SCREEN PRINTER, MACHINE (any ind.) S |
| 652.685-082 STAMPER (house furn.) | 652.685-082 STAMPER II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 652.686-018 GREY-CLOTH TENDER, PRINTING (textile) | 652.686-018 GRAY-CLOTH TENDER, PRINTING (textile) |
| 653.360-018 GATHERING-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) | 653.360-018 BINDERY-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.585-010 COLLATING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) | 653.382-014 COLLATING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) |
| 653.662-010 SADDLE-STITCHING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) | 653.662-010 STITCHING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) |
| 653.686-026 STITCHING-MACHINE FEEDER-OFFBEARER (print. & pub.) | 653.686-026 BINDERY-MACHINE FEEDER-OFFBEARER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.687-014 INSPECTOR, PUBLICATIONS (print. & pub.) | 653.667-010 INSPECTOR, PUBLICATIONS (print. & pub.) |
| 659.130-010 SUPERVISOR, PRINTING-SHOP (print. & pub.) | 979.130-014 SUPERVISOR, PRINTING-SHOP (print. & pub.) |
| 659.481-010 DIE MOUNTER (paper goods) | 659.684-010 DIE MOUNTER (paper goods) |
| 659.682-022 RULING-MACHINE OPERATOR (paper goods; print. & pub.) | 659.682-022 RULING-MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR (paper goods; print. & pub.) |
| 659.686-010 JOGGER (print. & pub.) | 651.686-018 JOGGER (print. & pub.) |
| 661.280-010 PATTERNMAKER II (furn.) | 661.280-010 PATTERNMAKER (furniture) |
| 662.685-038 TURNING-SANDER OPERATOR (woodworking) | 662.685-038 TURNING-SANDER TENDER (woodworking) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---|
| 663.585-014 VENEER CLIPPER (veneer & plywood) | 663.685-050 VENEER CLIPPER (millwork-plywood) |
| 665.482-010 JOINTER OPERATOR (woodworking) | 665.682-042 JOINTER OPERATOR (woodworking) |
| 667.482-010 LOG-CUT-OFF SAWYER, AUTOMATIC (sawmill) | 667.682-090 LOG-CUT-OFF SAWYER, AUTOMATIC (saw. & plan.) |
| 667.482-022 TRIMMER SAWYER (sawmill) | 667.682-094 TRIMMER SAWYER (saw. & plan.) |
| 667.682-022 CUT-OFF-SAW OPERATOR (woodworking) | 667.682-022 CUT-OFF-SAW OPERATOR I (woodworking) |
| 667.685-074 CUT-OFF-SAW OPERATOR (furn.; sawmill; woodworking) | 667.685-074 CUT-OFF-SAW OPERATOR II (woodworking) |
| 667.686-014 SAWMILL WORKER (sawmill) | 667.687-018 SAWMILL WORKER (saw. & plan.) |
| 669.587-010 GRADER (woodworking) | 669.687-030 GRADER (woodworking) |
| 673.680-010 EDGING-MACHINE SETTER (mirror) | 673.380-010 EDGING-MACHINE SETTER (glass products) |
| 677.685-038 SAWYER (asbestos prod.) | 677.685-038 SAWYER II (nonmet. min.) |
| 677.686-010 SAWYER (pipe & boiler cov.) | 677.686-010 SAWYER I (nonmet. min.) |
| 680.665-010 COMBER TENDER (textile) | 680.685-118 COMBER TENDER (textile) |
| 680.687-018 ROVING-WEIGHT GAGER (textile) | 680.687-018 ROVING-WEIGHT GAUGER (textile) |
| 684.687-018 SIZER (hosiery) | 684.684-014 SIZER (knitting) |
| 685.130-010 SUPERVISOR, KNITTING (knit goods) | 685.130-010 SUPERVISOR, KNITTING II (knitting) |
| 689.222-010 INSTRUCTOR (textile) | 689.324-010 INSTRUCTOR (textile) |
| 689.280-014 KNITTING-MACHINE FIXER (hosiery; knit goods) | 689.260-026 KNITTING-MACHINE FIXER (knitting) |
| 689.586-010 CLOTH DOFFER (textile) | 689.686-058 CLOTH DOFFER (textile) |
| 689.685-062 DROP-WIRE ALINER (textile) | 689.685-062 DROP-WIRE ALIGNER (textile) |
| 690.130-010 SUPERVISOR (button) | 690.130-010 SUPERVISOR III (button & notion) |
| 690.685-118 CUTTER (floor covering, nec) | 690.685-118 CUTTER I (fabrication, nec) |
| 691.485-010 WIRE-STRIPPING-AND-CUTTING-MACHINE OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC (any ind.) | 728.685-010 WIRE-STRIPPING-AND-CUTTING-MACHINE OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC (any ind.) S |
| 692.130-018 SUPERVISOR (needle, pin, & rel. prod.) | 692.130-018 SUPERVISOR I (button & notion) |
| 692.130-022 SUPERVISOR II (pipe & boiler cov.) | 692.130-022 SUPERVISOR VI (nonmet. min.) |
| 692.132-010 SUPERVISOR I (abrasive & polish. prod.) | 692.132-010 SUPERVISOR IV (nonmet. min.) |
| 692.132-014 SUPERVISOR II (abrasive & polish. prod.) | 692.132-014 SUPERVISOR V (nonmet. min.) |
| 692.137-014 SUPERVISOR (per. protect. & med. dev.) | 692.137-014 SUPERVISOR I (protective dev.) |
| 692.682-042 GAGE OPERATOR (floor covering, nec) | 692.682-042 GAUGE OPERATOR (fabrication, nec) |
| 692.685-218 THERMOSTAT-ASSEMBLY-MACHINE-TENDER, AUTOMATIC (inst. & app.) | 692.685-218 THERMOSTAT-ASSEMBLY-MACHINE-TENDER, AUTOMATIC (inst. & app.) |
| 692.686-030 CUTTER (brush & broom) | 692.686-030 CUTTER II (fabrication, nec) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---|
| 692.687-014 LAMINATING MACHINE WORKER (inst. & app.) | 692.685-290 TRACK LAMINATING MACHINE TENDER (inst. & app.) |
| 693.260-010 DEVELOPER PROVER, MECHANICAL (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.261-014 DEVELOPMENT MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 693.280-010 FORM BUILDER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.281-030 TOOL BUILDER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 693.281-026 ROCKET-ENGINE MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.261-022 ROCKET-MOTOR MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 693.361-010 MODEL MAKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.261-018 MODEL MAKER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 693.380-014 SAMPLE-BODY BUILDER (auto. mfg.) | 693.380-014 MODEL MAKER (auto. mfg.) |
| 693.381-014 MOCK-UP BUILDER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.361-014 MOCK-UP BUILDER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 699.685-042 PHOTORESIST LAMINATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (electronics) | 554.685-034 PHOTORESIST LAMINATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (electron. comp.) |
| 699.685-050 PRODUCTION SET-UP WORKER (auto. mfg.) | 699.685-050 PRODUCTION-MACHINE TENDER (auto. mfg.) |
| 699.686-014 SCRUBBER MACHINE FEEDER-OFFBEARER (electronics) | 599.685-134 SCRUBBER MACHINE TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 700.281-018 MODEL MAKER (silverware) | 700.281-018 MODEL MAKER I (jewelry-silver.) |
| 700.281-022 SILVERSMITH (silverware) | 700.281-022 SILVERSMITH II (jewelry-silver.) |
| 701.687-022 LEVEL-VIAL CURVATURE GAGER (cut. & tools) | 701.687-022 LEVEL-VIAL CURVATURE GAUGER (cutlery-hrdwr.) |
| 704.381-014 DYNAMIC-ETCHING PROCESSOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 704.381-014 CHEMICAL-ETCHING PROCESSOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 706.381-010 ALINER, TYPEWRITER (office mach.) | 706.381-010 ALIGNER, TYPEWRITER (office machines) |
| 706.681-010 PRECISION ASSEMBLER, BENCH (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 706.381-050 PRECISION ASSEMBLER, BENCH (aircraft mfg.) |
| 706.684-014 ASSEMBLER (office mach.) | 706.684-014 ASSEMBLER I (office machines) |
| 706.684-022 ASSEMBLER, SMALL PARTS (any ind.) | 706.684-022 ASSEMBLER, SMALL PRODUCTS I (any industry) |
| 706.687-018 FAN-BLADE ALINER (elec. equip.) | 706.687-018 FAN-BLADE ALIGNER (elec. equip.) |
| 706.687-022 INSPECTOR, ALINING (office mach.) | 706.687-022 INSPECTOR, ALIGNING (office machines) |
| 709.281-018 ULTRASONIC TESTER (bus. ser.) | 739.281-014 ULTRASONIC TESTER (any industry) |
| 709.364-010 INSPECTOR, MAGNETIC AND ZYGLO (any ind.) | 709.364-010 INSPECTOR, MAGNETIC PARTICLE AND PENETRANT (any industry) |
| 709.381-018 MODEL MAKER (jewelry) | 709.381-018 MODEL MAKER II (jewelry-silver.) |
| 710.131-038 SUPERVISOR, SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES (inst. & app.) | 710.131-038 SUPERVISOR, INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLY (electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 710.137-010 SUPERVISOR, ASSEMBLY (bal. & scales) | 710.137-010 SUPERVISOR, ASSEMBLY I (office machines) |
| 710.281-008 INSTRUMENT-TECHNICIAN APPRENTICE (light, heat, & power) | 710.281-042 INSTRUMENT-TECHNICIAN APPRENTICE (utilities) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---|
| 710.381-010 ASSEMBLER (bal. & scales) | 710.381-010 ASSEMBLER II (office machines) |
| 710.381-018 ELECTROMECHANICAL INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) | 729.361-010 INSPECTOR, ELECTROMECHANICAL (inst. & app.) |
| 710.381-034 INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) | 710.381-034 CALIBRATOR (inst. & app.) |
| 710.381-042 INSTRUMENT MECHANIC (inst. & app.) | 710.381-042 CALIBRATOR, BAROMETERS (inst. & app.) |
| 710.681-010 ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) | 710.684-046 INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) |
| 710.681-022 REPAIRER, GYROSCOPE (inst. & app.) | 710.381-054 REPAIRER, GYROSCOPE (inst. & app.) |
| 710.684-014 BELLOWS CHARGER II (inst. & app.) | 710.684-014 BELLOWS FILLER (inst. & app.) |
| 710.687-010 BELLOWS ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) | 710.684-042 BELLOWS ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) |
| 710.687-030 SPEEDOMETER INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) | 710.684-050 INSTRUMENT INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) |
| 711.137-010 SUPERVISOR, OPTICAL INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLY (inst. & app.) | 711.137-010 SUPERVISOR, OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS (inst. & app.) |
| 712.281-010 DENTAL CERAMIST (medical ser.) | 712.381-042 DENTAL CERAMIST (protective dev.) |
| 712.381-026 ORTHODONTIC GOLD-BAND MAKER (medical ser.) | 712.381-026 ORTHODONTIC BAND MAKER (protective dev.) |
| 712.661-010 ORTHOPEDIC ASSISTANT (medical ser.) | 078.664-010 ORTHOPEDIC ASSISTANT (medical ser.) |
| 712.681-010 DENTURE WAXER (medical ser.) | 712.381-046 DENTURE WAXER (protective dev.) |
| 712.681-014 DENTURE-MODEL MAKER (medical ser.) | 712.684-046 DENTURE-MODEL MAKER (protective dev.) |
| 712.681-018 FINISHER, DENTURE (medical ser.) | 712.381-050 FINISHER, DENTURE (protective dev.) |
| 712.681-026 SURGICAL-FORCEPS FABRICATOR (inst. & app.) | 712.684-054 SURGICAL-FORCEPS FABRICATOR (inst. & app.) |
| 712.687-010 ASSEMBLER, HOSPITAL SUPPLIES (inst. & app.) | 712.687-010 ASSEMBLER, PLASTIC HOSPITAL PRODUCTS (inst. & app.) |
| 712.687-018 GAGER (per. protect. & med. dev.) | 712.687-018 GAUGER (protective dev.) |
| 712.687-026 INSPECTOR, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS (inst. & app.) | 712.684-050 INSPECTOR, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS (inst. & app.) |
| 713.361-010 OPTICIAN APPRENTICE, DISPENSING (optical goods; ret. tr.) | 299.361-014 OPTICIAN APPRENTICE, DISPENSING (optical goods; retail trade) |
| 715.687-034 GAGER (clock & watch) | 715.687-034 GAUGER (clock & watch) |
| 716.280-008 OPTICIAN (optical goods) | 716.280-018 OPTICIAN (optical goods) |
| 716.687-026 LENS-BLANK GAGER (optical goods) | 716.687-026 LENS-BLANK GAUGER (optical goods) |
| 716.687-030 LENS-BLOCK GAGER (optical goods) | 716.687-030 LENS-BLOCK GAUGER (optical goods) |
| 719.381-010 CONTACT PRINTER, PHOTORESIST (inst. & app.; optical goods) | 976.684-034 CONTACT PRINTER, PHOTORESIST (inst. & app.; optical goods) |
| 719.684-014 PLATER (inst. & app.) | 500.684-034 PLATER (inst. & app.) |
| 724.361-010 WIRE COILER (elec. equip.) | 724.362-010 WIRE COILER (house. appl.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 724.685-010 ELEMENT WINDER (inst. & app.) | 724.685-010 ELEMENT WINDING MACHINE TENDER (elec. equip.; inst. & app.) |
| 726.130-010 SUPERVISOR, ELECTRONICS (electronics) | 726.130-010 SUPERVISOR, ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; office machines) |
| 726.281-010 ELECTRICIAN, RESEARCH (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 726.261-014 ELECTRICIAN, RESEARCH (aircraft mfg.) |
| 726.281-014 ELECTRONICS TESTER I (electronics) | 726.261-018 ELECTRONICS TESTER (any industry) |
| 726.361-010 ELECTRONICS UTILITY WORKER (electronics) | 726.367-014 ELECTRONICS UTILITY WORKER (electronics) |
| 726.362-014 WAVE-SOLDERING MACHINE OPERATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electronics) | 726.362-014 WAVE-SOLDERING MACHINE OPERATOR (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 726.367-014 ELECTRONICS UTILITY WORKER (electronics) S | 726.364-018 ELECTRONICS UTILITY WORKER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 726.381-010 ELECTRONICS INSPECTOR I (electronics) | 726.381-010 ELECTRONICS INSPECTOR (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 726.381-014 PRODUCTION REPAIRER (electronics) | 726.381-014 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-022 ELECTRONICS INSPECTOR II (electronics) | 726.684-022 ELECTRONICS INSPECTOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-026 ELECTRONICS TESTER II (electronics) | 726.684-026 ELECTRONICS TESTER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 726.684-030 ENCAPSULATOR (elec. equip.; electronics) | 726.687-022 ENCAPSULATOR (elec. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-038 BONDER, SEMICONDUCTOR PACKAGE (electronics) | 726.685-066 BONDER, SEMICONDUCTOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-086 PRODUCTION REPAIRER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY (electronics) | 726.684-086 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY REPAIRER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-014 AUTOMATIC COMPONENT INSERTION OPERATOR (electronics) | 726.685-014 INSERTION MACHINE TENDER, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; office machines) |
| 727.684-030 SEALER I (elec. equip.) | 727.684-030 SEALER (elec. equip.) |
| 727.687-062 INSPECTOR II (elec. equip.) | 727.687-062 INSPECTOR (elec. equip.) |
| 728.384-010 ASSEMBLER, ELECTRICAL WIRE GROUP (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 729.384-026 ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 728.684-010 CABLE MAKER (elec. equip.; electronics) | 728.684-010 WIRE HARNESS ASSEMBLER (elec. equip.; electron. comp.; office machines) |
| 728.685-010 WIRE-STRIPPING-AND-CUTTING-MACHINE OPERATOR (any ind.) S | 728.685-010 WIRE PREPARATION MACHINE TENDER (any industry) |
| 728.687-010 WIREWORKER (elec. equip.; electronics) | 728.684-022 WIREWORKER (elec. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 729.387-022 INSPECTOR I (elec. equip.) | 729.387-022 INSPECTOR (house. appl.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 729.484-010 LAMINATION ASSEMBLER (elec. equip.) | 729.684-066 LAMINATION ASSEMBLER (elec. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 732.364-010 INSPECTOR (sports equip.) | 732.684-130 INSPECTOR (toy-sport equip.) |
| 734.131-010 SUPERVISOR (artif. flower) | 734.131-010 SUPERVISOR II (button & notion) |
| 736.131-018 INSPECTION SUPERVISOR (firearms) | 736.131-018 INSPECTION SUPERVISOR I (ordnance) |
| 736.684-010 ALINER, BARREL AND RECEIVER (firearms) | 736.684-010 ALIGNER, BARREL AND RECEIVER (ordnance) |
| 737.134-010 INSPECTION SUPERVISOR (ammunition) | 737.134-010 INSPECTION SUPERVISOR II (ordnance) |
| 737.685-010 GAGE-AND-WEIGH-MACHINE OPERATOR (ammunition) | 737.685-010 GAUGE-AND-WEIGH-MACHINE OPERATOR (ordnance) |
| 737.687-090 MIXER (fireworks) | 737.687-090 MIXER II (chemical) |
| 739.131-010 SUPERVISOR (umbrella) | 739.131-010 SUPERVISOR I (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.131-014 SUPERVISOR (model & pattern) | 739.131-014 SUPERVISOR II (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.481-010 CASKET ASSEMBLER (mort. goods) | 739.684-190 CASKET ASSEMBLER (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.687-026 ASSEMBLER, OIL FILTERS (auto. mfg.) | 739.687-026 ASSEMBLER, FILTERS (auto. mfg.) |
| 739.687-030 ASSEMBLER, SMALL PRODUCTS (any ind.) | 739.687-030 ASSEMBLER, SMALL PRODUCTS II (any industry) |
| 739.687-106 INSPECTOR (match) | 739.687-106 INSPECTOR I (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.687-110 INSPECTOR (furn.) | 739.687-110 INSPECTOR III (furniture) |
| 754.381-018 PLASTICS BENCH MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; fabric. plastics prod.) | 754.381-018 PLASTICS FABRICATOR (aircraft mfg.; plastic prod.) |
| 754.484-010 LAMINATOR, PREFORMS (fabric. plastics prod.) | 754.684-050 LAMINATOR, PREFORMS (plastic prod.) |
| 754.684-042 PLASTICS FABRICATOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 754.684-042 PLASTICS WORKER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 759.584-010 RUBBER-GOODS INSPECTOR-TESTER (rubber goods; rubber reclaim.; rubber tire & tube) | 759.684-074 RUBBER-GOODS INSPECTOR-TESTER (rubber goods) |
| 762.684-034 DOOR ASSEMBLER (woodworking) | 762.684-034 DOOR ASSEMBLER I (woodworking) |
| 770.687-018 JEWEL GAGER (clock & watch) | 770.687-018 JEWEL GAUGER (clock & watch) |
| 772.681-010 GLASS BLOWER (glass mfg.) | 772.381-022 GLASS BLOWER (glass mfg.) |
| 774.364-010 INSPECTOR (pottery & porc.) | 774.384-010 INSPECTOR II (pottery & porc.) |
| 777.381-030 PATTERNMAKER, PLASTER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 777.281-018 PATTERNMAKER, PLASTER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 777.681-010 MOLD MAKER (pottery & porc.) | 777.684-018 MOLD MAKER (pottery & porc.) |
| 779.131-010 SUPERVISOR (stat. & art goods) | 779.131-010 SUPERVISOR I (nonmet. min.) |
| 779.387-014 INSPECTOR (build. board) | 779.387-014 INSPECTOR I (concrete prod.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|--|
| 780.381-026 HEARSE UPHOLSTERER (auto. mfg.) | 780.381-026 UPHOLSTERER, LIMOUSINE AND HEARSE (auto. mfg.) |
| 780.681-010 UPHOLSTERER, INSIDE (furn.) | 780.381-038 UPHOLSTERER, INSIDE (furniture) |
| 780.687-022 INSPECTOR (matt. & bedspring) | 780.687-022 INSPECTOR II (furniture) |
| 780.687-066 INSPECTOR (furn.) | 780.687-066 INSPECTOR I (furniture) |
| 781.381-014 DESIGNER AND TEMPLATE MAKER, COVERINGS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.261-010 DEVELOPER PROVER, INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES (aircraft mfg.) |
| 781.381-026 PATTERNMAKER (furn.; garment; tex. prod., nec) | 781.361-014 PATTERNMAKER (furniture; garment; tex. prod., nec) |
| 781.384-010 CUTTER, FABRICS AND MATERIALS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 780.384-014 UPHOLSTERER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 781.584-010 CUTTER APPRENTICE, HAND (any ind.) | 781.684-078 CUTTER APPRENTICE, HAND (any industry) |
| 781.584-014 CUTTER, HAND I (any ind.) | 781.684-074 CUTTER, HAND I (any industry) |
| 781.687-062 STAMPER (trim. & embroid.) | 781.687-062 STAMPER I (tex. prod., nec) |
| 783.682-014 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (leather prod.) | 783.682-014 SEWING MACHINE OPERATOR (leather prod.) |
| 784.687-030 FLOORWORKER- DISTRIBUTOR (hat & cap) | 784.687-030 FLOORWORKER-DISTRIBUTOR (hat & cap) |
| 786.685-030 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR, SEMI-AUTOMATIC (garment) | 786.685-030 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR, SEMIAUTOMATIC (garment) |
| 786.685-038 ULTRASONIC-SEAMING-MACHINE OPERATOR, SEMI-AUTOMATIC (garment) | 786.685-038 ULTRASONIC-SEAMING-MACHINE OPERATOR, SEMIAUTOMATIC (garment) |
| 787.682-058 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (tex. prod., n.e.c.) | 787.682-058 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 787.682-066 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (house furn.) | 787.682-066 SEWING MACHINE OPERATOR I (tex. prod., nec) |
| 789.132-010 SUPERVISOR (house furn.) | 789.132-010 SUPERVISOR IV (tex. prod., nec) |
| 789.132-014 SUPERVISOR (tex. bag.) | 789.132-014 SUPERVISOR I (tex. prod., nec) |
| 789.132-018 SUPERVISOR (canvas goods; tex. prod., n.e.c.) | 789.132-018 SUPERVISOR III (tex. prod., nec) |
| 789.134-010 SUPERVISOR (tex. prod., n.e.c.) | 789.134-010 SUPERVISOR II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 789.134-014 SUPERVISOR (per. protect. & med. dev.) | 789.134-014 SUPERVISOR II (protective dev.) |
| 789.687-098 MIXER (waste & batting) | 789.687-098 MIXER II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 794.687-010 ASSEMBLER, CARDS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS (print. & pub.) | 794.687-010 ASSEMBLER, PRINTED PRODUCTS (print. & pub.) |
| 801.564-010 ROLL BUILDER (iron & steel) | 801.664-018 ROLL BUILDER (steel & rel.) |
| 804.684-018 ROUTER OPERATOR, PORTABLE (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; loco. & car bldg. & rep.) | 806.684-150 ROUTER OPERATOR, HAND (aircraft mfg.; railroad equip.) |
| 805.667-010 BOILERHOUSE INSPECTOR (any ind.) | 805.667-010 BOILER HOUSE INSPECTOR (any industry) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---|
| 806.134-010 SUPERVISOR, AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLY (auto. mfg.) | 806.134-010 SUPERVISOR, MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLY (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.261-022 TESTER, ROCKET ENGINE (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.261-022 TESTER, ROCKET MOTOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-010 DYNAMOMETER TESTER, MOTOR (auto. mfg.) | 806.281-010 DYNAMOMETER TESTER, ENGINE (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.281-022 INSPECTOR, ASSEMBLIES AND INSTALLATIONS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.261-030 INSPECTOR, ASSEMBLIES AND INSTALLATIONS (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-026 INSPECTOR, BENCH ASSEMBLY (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.281-026 INSPECTOR, PRECISION ASSEMBLY (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-030 INSPECTOR, MISSILE (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.261-038 INSPECTOR, MISSILE (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-034 INSPECTOR, REINFORCED PLASTICS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.261-046 INSPECTOR, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-038 MECHANIC, AIRCRAFT RIGGING AND CONTROLS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.261-050 OPERATIONAL TEST MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-042 MOTOR AND CHASSIS INSPECTOR (auto. mfg.) | 806.383-010 ROADABILITY-MACHINE OPERATOR (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.281-046 OUTSIDE PRODUCTION INSPECTOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.261-042 INSPECTOR, OUTSIDE PRODUCTION (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.281-050 TEST DRIVER I (auto. mfg.) | 806.283-014 TEST DRIVER I (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.287-010 SALVAGE INSPECTOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; motor. & bicycles) | 806.261-034 INSPECTOR, MATERIAL DISPOSITION (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.381-010 AIRCRAFT MECHANIC, ARMAMENT (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.361-030 AIRCRAFT MECHANIC, ARMAMENT (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.381-014 AIRCRAFT MECHANIC, HEAT AND VENT (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.381-014 AIRCRAFT MECHANIC, ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEM (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.381-030 ASSEMBLER, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 828.381-018 ASSEMBLER, ELECTROMECHANICAL (aircraft mfg.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 806.381-042 CABLE ASSEMBLER, MOCK-UP (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.381-042 CABLE ASSEMBLER AND SWAGER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.381-058 TRAILER ASSEMBLER (auto. mfg.) | 806.381-058 TRAILER ASSEMBLER I (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.384-010 INSPECTOR, PROCUREMENT (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 222.384-010 INSPECTOR, RECEIVING (aircraft mfg.; elec. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 806.387-010 INSPECTOR, SURFACE PROCESSING (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.381-074 INSPECTOR, PROCESSING (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.484-010 ASSEMBLER, SUBASSEMBLY (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.384-034 ASSEMBLER, SUBASSEMBLY (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.484-014 BOAT OUTFITTER (ship & boat bldg. & rep.) | 806.684-146 BOAT OUTFITTER (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 806.682-010 METAL-BONDING PRESS OPERATOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 553.382-026 METAL-BONDING PRESS OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.684-010 ASSEMBLER, AUTOMOBILE (auto. mfg.) | 806.684-010 ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE (auto. mfg.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---|
| 806.684-030 ASSEMBLER, METAL BONDING (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.384-030 ASSEMBLER, METAL BONDING (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.684-082 MECHANICAL ASSEMBLER (auto. mfg.) | 806.684-082 TRAILER ASSEMBLER II (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.684-110 PRESSURE SEALER-AND-TESTER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.384-038 PRESSURE SEALER-AND-TESTER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 807.587-010 WATER-TEST RIDER (auto. mfg.) | 807.684-034 WATER LEAK REPAIRER (auto. mfg.) |
| 807.684-018 BURNISHER AND BUMPER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 807.684-018 AIRCRAFT SKIN BURNISHER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 819.384-008 WELDER APPRENTICE, COMBINATION (welding) | 819.384-014 WELDER APPRENTICE, COMBINATION (welding) |
| 820.381-014 TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLER (elec. equip.) | 820.381-014 TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLER I (elec. equip.) |
| 821.261-010 COMMUNITY-ANTENNA-TELEVISION LINE TECHNICIAN (bus. ser.; ret. tr.) | 821.261-010 CABLE TELEVISION LINE TECHNICIAN (radio-tv broad.) |
| 821.281-010 TELEVISION-CABLE INSTALLER (any ind.) | 821.281-010 CABLE TELEVISION INSTALLER (radio-tv broad.) |
| 823.281-010 AVIONICS TECHNICIAN (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; air trans.) | 823.261-026 AVIONICS TECHNICIAN (aircraft mfg.; air trans.) |
| 825.281-018 ELECTRICIAN, AIRPLANE (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; air trans.) | 825.261-018 ELECTRICIAN, AIRCRAFT (aircraft mfg.; air trans.) |
| 825.381-022 ELECTRICAL AND RADIO MOCK-UP MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 693.381-026 ELECTRICAL AND RADIO MOCK-UP MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 827.381-014 WIND-TUNNEL MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 869.261-026 WIND TUNNEL MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 828.261-014 FIELD ENGINEER (electronics) | 828.261-014 FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 828.281-010 ELECTRONICS MECHANIC (any ind.) | 828.261-022 ELECTRONICS MECHANIC (any industry) |
| 828.281-014 ELECTRONICS-MECHANIC APPRENTICE (any ind.) | 828.261-026 ELECTRONICS-MECHANIC APPRENTICE (any industry) |
| 828.381-014 PRECISION ASSEMBLER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; electronics) | 806.381-082 PRECISION ASSEMBLER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 829.281-014 ELECTRICIAN, REPAIRER (any ind.) | 829.261-018 ELECTRICIAN, MAINTENANCE (any industry) |
| 842.381-010 DRY-WALL APPLICATOR (const.) | 842.361-030 DRY-WALL APPLICATOR (construction) |
| 842.681-010 DRY-WALL APPLICATOR (const.: mfd. bldgs.) | 842.684-014 DRY-WALL APPLICATOR (construction; mfd. bldgs.) |
| 843.384-010 WOOD CALKER (ship & boat bldg. & rep.) | 843.384-010 WOOD CAULKER (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 843.684-010 STEEL-PLATE CALKER (any ind.) | 843.684-010 STEEL-PLATE CAULKER (any industry) |
| 845.381-010 PAINTER APPRENTICE, AUTOMOTIVE (auto. ser.) | 845.381-010 PAINTER APPRENTICE, TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT (aircraft mfg.; air trans.; automotive ser.) |
| 860.381-014 BOATBUILDER APPRENTICE, WOOD (ship & boat bldg. & rep.) | 860.361-014 BOATBUILDER APPRENTICE, WOOD (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 860.381-018 BOATBUILDER, WOOD (ship & boat bldg. & rep.) | 860.361-010 BOATBUILDER, WOOD (ship-boat mfg.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---|
| 860.381-074 CUSTOM VAN INSTALLER (auto. mfg.; auto. ser.) | 806.381-070 CUSTOM VAN CONVERTER (auto. mfg.; automotive ser.) |
| 861.684-022 REPAIRER, KILNCAR (brick & tile) | 861.684-022 REPAIRER, KILN CAR (brick & tile) |
| 862.131-022 SUPERVISOR, PIPE-LINES (petrol. production) | 862.131-022 SUPERVISOR, PIPELINES (petrol. & gas) |
| 862.134-010 SUCTION-DREDGE-PIPE-LINE-PLACING SUPERVISOR (const.) | 862.134-010 SUCTION-DREDGE-PIPELINE-PLACING SUPERVISOR (construction) |
| 862.381-010 AIRCRAFT MECHANIC, PLUMBING AND HYDRAULICS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.381-066 AIRCRAFT MECHANIC, PLUMBING AND HYDRAULICS (aircraft mfg.) |
| 862.381-018 PIPE FITTER (const.) | 862.281-022 PIPE FITTER (construction) |
| 862.381-026 PIPE-FITTER APPRENTICE (const.) | 862.281-026 PIPE-FITTER APPRENTICE (construction) |
| 869.134-018 SUPERVISOR, PIPE-LINE MAINTENANCE (pipe lines) | 869.134-018 SUPERVISOR, PIPELINE MAINTENANCE (pipe lines) |
| 869.367-018 PIPE-LINE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR (const.) | 869.367-018 PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR (construction) |
| 869.684-070 UPHOLSTERER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 806.381-078 INSTALLER, INTERIOR ASSEMBLIES (aircraft mfg.) |
| 899.281-014 MAINTENANCE REPAIRER, FACTORY OR MILL (any ind.) | 899.261-014 MAINTENANCE REPAIRER, INDUSTRIAL (any industry) |
| 899.684-022 MAINTENANCE-REPAIRER HELPER, FACTORY OR MILL (any ind.) | 899.684-022 MAINTENANCE-REPAIRER HELPER, INDUSTRIAL (any industry) |
| 909.687-010 GARBAGE COLLECTOR (motor trans.) | 955.687-022 GARBAGE COLLECTOR (motor trans.) |
| 910.682-010 TRACK REPAIRER (r.r. trans.) | 910.684-014 TRACK REPAIRER (r.r. trans.) |
| 914.132-022 SUPERVISOR, FIELD-PIPE-LINES (pipe lines) | 914.132-022 SUPERVISOR, FIELD PIPELINES (pipe lines) |
| 914.134-010 GAGER, CHIEF (petrol. production; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) | 914.134-010 GAUGER, CHIEF (petrol. & gas; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) |
| 914.362-010 COAL-PIPE-LINE OPERATOR (pipe lines) | 914.362-010 COAL PIPELINE OPERATOR (pipe lines) |
| 914.382-014 PUMPER-GAGER (chem.; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) | 914.382-014 PUMPER-GAUGER (chemical; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) |
| 914.382-018 PUMPER-GAGER APPRENTICE (chem.; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) | 914.382-018 PUMPER-GAUGER APPRENTICE (chemical; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) |
| 914.384-010 GAGER (petrol. production; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) | 914.384-010 GAUGER (petrol. & gas; petrol. refin.; pipe lines) |
| 914.485-010 BARREL FILLER (vinous liquors) | 914.485-010 BARREL FILLER II (beverage) |
| 914.687-010 LABORER, PIPE-LINES (pipe lines) | 914.687-010 LABORER, PIPELINES (pipe lines) |
| 920.465-010 COTTON BALER (agric.) | 920.685-114 COTTON BALER (agriculture) |
| 920.484-010 CRATER (any ind.) | 920.684-010 CRATER (any industry) |
| 920.585-010 BUNDLE TIER AND LABELER (plan. mill; sawmill) | 920.685-110 BUNDLE TIER AND LABELER (saw. & plan.) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---|
| 921.662-018 CONVEYOR-SYSTEM DISPATCHER (any ind.) | 921.662-018 CONVEYOR-SYSTEM OPERATOR (any industry) |
| 921.663-010 BRIDGE-OR-GANTRY-CRANE OPERATOR (any ind.) | 921.663-010 OVERHEAD CRANE OPERATOR (any industry) |
| 921.685-058 SPOUT TENDER (chem.) | 921.685-058 SPOUT TENDER II (chemical) |
| 929.587-014 WEIGHER, PRODUCTION (any ind.) | 929.687-062 WEIGHER, PRODUCTION (any industry) |
| 929.683-010 LOGGING-TRACTOR OPERATOR (forestry; logging; sawmill) | 929.663-010 LOGGING-TRACTOR OPERATOR (forestry; logging; saw. & plan.) |
| 932.664-014 SPOUT TENDER (salt production) | 932.664-014 SPOUT TENDER I (chemical) |
| 959.367-010 ELECTRIC POWERLINE EXAMINER (light, heat, & power) | 959.367-010 ELECTRIC POWER LINE EXAMINER (utilities) |
| 962.137-014 SUPERVISING FILM EDITOR (motion pic.; radio & tv broad.) | 962.132-010 SUPERVISING FILM-OR-VIDEOTAPE EDITOR (motion picture; radio-tv broad.) |
| 962.264-010 EDITOR, FILM (motion pic.; radio & tv broad.) | 962.262-010 FILM OR VIDEOTAPE EDITOR (motion picture; radio-tv broad.) |
| 971.381-058 TEMPLATE REPRODUCTION TECHNICIAN (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | 976.381-022 TEMPLATE REPRODUCTION TECHNICIAN (aircraft mfg.) |
| 971.381-042 SCREEN MAKER, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS (any ind.) | 979.384-010 SCREEN MAKER, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS (any industry) |
| 971.382-022 STEP-AND-REPEAT REDUCTION CAMERA OPERATOR (electronics) | 976.382-034 STEP-AND-REPEAT REDUCTION CAMERA OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 972.130-010 SUPERVISOR, OFFSET-PLATE PREPARATION (print. & pub.) | 972.137-010 SUPERVISOR, PREPRESS (print. & pub.) |
| 972.281-010 PROCESS ARTIST (print. & pub.) | 972.281-010 DOT ETCHER (print. & pub.) |
| 972.281-018 PROCESS-ARTIST APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) | 972.281-018 DOT ETCHER APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) |
| 972.381-010 LITHOGRAPHIC PLATE MAKER (print. & pub.) | 972.381-010 LITHOGRAPHIC PLATEMAKER (print. & pub.) |
| 972.381-022 STRIPPER, PHOTOLITHOGRAPHIC (print. & pub.) | 972.381-022 STRIPPER, LITHOGRAPHIC II (print. & pub.) |
| 972.384-010 PHOTO MASK PROCESSOR (electronics) | 976.384-014 PHOTO MASK PROCESSOR (electron. comp.) |
| 972.664-010 LITHO-MAKE-READY ASSISTANT (print. & pub.) | 979.687-034 GENERAL WORKER, LITHOGRAPHIC (print. & pub.) |
| 977.381-014 BOOKBINDER, APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) | 977.381-014 BOOKBINDER APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) |
| 979.381-018 PASTE-UP COPY-CAMERA OPERATOR (print. & pub.) | 972.381-030 PASTE-UP ARTIST (print. & pub.) |
| 979.381-022 PASTE-UP COPY-CAMERA OPERATOR APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) | 972.381-038 PASTE-UP ARTIST APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) |
| 979.382-018 GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNICIAN (print. & pub.) | 979.382-018 PRINTER (print. & pub.) |
| 979.665-010 SILK-SCREEN PRINTER, MACHINE (any ind.) S | 979.685-010 SILK-SCREEN PRINTER, MACHINE (any industry) |
| 979.682-018 LEAF STAMPER (any ind.) | 652.682-030 STAMPING-PRESS OPERATOR (any industry) |

OCCUPATIONAL CODE AND/OR TITLE CHANGES

**Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry
Designation(s)**

**Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry
Designation(s)**

979.687-018 PLATE GAGER (print. & pub.)

979.687-018 PLATE GAUGER (print. & pub.)

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---------------|--|
| 003.281-018 DRAFTER, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 003.281-014 DRAFTER, ELECTRONIC (profess. & kin.) |
| 005.261-010 ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 005.261-014 CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 008.061-030 NUCLEAR-DECONTAMINATION RESEARCH SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 015.021-010 HEALTH PHYSICIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 017.261-042 DRAFTER, COMPUTER-ASSISTED (profess. & kin.) S | Deleted | |
| 018.261-014 DRAFTER, TOPOGRAPHICAL (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 005.281-010 DRAFTER, CIVIL (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.062-010 COMPUTER-APPLICATIONS ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) | Deleted | |
| 020.067-010 ENGINEERING ANALYST (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 030.162-018 PROGRAMMER, ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.187-010 PROGRAMMER, INFORMATION SYSTEM (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 030.162-010 COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.187-014 PROGRAMMER, PROCESS CONTROL (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 030.162-010 COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.224-010 CUSTOMER-SUPPORT SPECIALIST (whole. tr.) | Combined with | 032.262-010 USER SUPPORT ANALYST (profess. & kin.) |
| 020.262-010 SOFTWARE TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) | Deleted | |
| 070.101-030 FLIGHT SURGEON (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 070.101-038 INTERN (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 070.101-074 PHYSICIAN, HEAD (medical ser.) | Combined with | 070.101-078 PHYSICIAN, OCCUPATIONAL (medical ser.) |
| 070.107-018 DIRECTOR, DIAGNOSTIC-AND-EVALUATION CLINIC (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 070.117-010 CHIEF OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 070.117-014 DIRECTOR OF RADIOLOGY (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 073.061-042 VETERINARY VIROLOGIST (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 073.061-018 VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 073.361-014 LABORATORY ASSISTANT, ZOO (medical ser.) | Combined with | 079.361-014 VETERINARY TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 077.167-010 DIETETIC INTERN (profess. & kin.) | Deleted | |
| 078.381-010 MEDICAL-LABORATORY ASSISTANT (medical ser.) | Combined with | 078.381-014 MEDICAL-LABORATORY TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|--|
| 079.224-010 HOME HEALTH TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) | Combined with | 079.374-014 NURSE, LICENSED PRACTICAL (medical ser.) |
| 153.224-014 RACEHORSE TRAINER (amuse. & rec.) | Combined with | 419.224-010 HORSE TRAINER (agriculture; amuse & rec.) |
| 160.267-010 CREDIT ANALYST, CHIEF (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 160.267-022 CREDIT ANALYST (financial) |
| 161.267-014 CREDIT OFFICER, DEALER ACCOUNTS (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 186.267-018 LOAN OFFICER (financial; insurance) |
| 186.167-022 MANAGER, CREDIT CARD OPERATIONS (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 169.167-086 MANAGER, CREDIT AND COLLECTION (any industry) |
| 186.167-026 MANAGER, CREDIT UNION (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 186.167-086 MANAGER, FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (financial) |
| 186.167-058 SECURITIES TRADER II (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 160.267-026 INVESTMENT ANALYST (financial; insurance) |
| 195.167-030 PAROLE OFFICER (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 195.107-046 PROBATION-AND-PAROLE OFFICER (profess. & kin.) |
| 195.167-034 PROBATION OFFICER (profess. & kin.) | Combined with | 195.107-046 PROBATION-AND-PAROLE OFFICER (profess. & kin.) |
| 203.362-018 TERMINAL-SYSTEM OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 203.382-030 WORD PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 203.382-010 BORDEREAU CLERK (insurance) | Combined with | 219.367-014 INSURANCE CLERK (financial; insurance) |
| 203.582-022 DATA TYPIST (clerical) | Combined with | 203.582-054 DATA ENTRY CLERK (clerical) |
| 203.582-026 DATA-CODER OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 203.582-054 DATA ENTRY CLERK (clerical) |
| 203.582-030 KEYPUNCH OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 203.582-054 DATA ENTRY CLERK (clerical) |
| 203.582-034 MAGNETIC-TAPE-TYPEWRITER OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 203.382-030 WORD PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 203.582-070 VERIFIER OPERATOR (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 206.387-018 LIBRARIAN, MORGUE (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 100.167-038 NEWS LIBRARIAN (library) |
| 206.387-026 RECORDS CUSTODIAN (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 206.137-010 SUPERVISOR, FILES (clerical) |
| 208.685-030 SORTING-MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 209.137-022 SUPERVISOR, CODING CLERKS (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 209.382-018 STATEMENT-REQUEST CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 209.387-010 CODING CLERK (clerical) | Combined with | 203.582-054 DATA ENTRY CLERK (clerical) |
| 209.562-014 TRUST-MAIL CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 219.362-074 TRUST OPERATIONS ASSISTANT (financial) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---------------|--|
| 209.567-018 ROUTING CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 209.567-022 OFFICE CLERK (clerical) | Combined with | 209.562-010 CLERK, GENERAL (clerical) |
| 209.587-038 REGISTERED-MAIL CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 209.687-026 MAIL CLERK (clerical) |
| 210.382-018 BOOKKEEPER II (clerical) | Combined with | 210.382-014 BOOKKEEPER (clerical) |
| 210.382-022 BOOKKEEPING-MACHINE OPERATOR I (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 210.382-026 BOOKKEEPING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 210.382-034 COMMODITY-LOAN CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 210.382-058 RECONCILEMENT CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |
| 210.382-066 GENERAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |
| 211.362-022 TELLER, COLLECTION AND EXCHANGE (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 211.362-026 TELLER, NOTE (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 211.582-010 FOOD TABULATOR, CAFETERIA (hotel & rest.) | Combined with | 211.462-010 CASHIER II (clerical) |
| 213.132-014 SUPERVISOR, MACHINE-RECORDS UNIT (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 213.682-010 TABULATING-MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 213.382-010 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 213.685-010 AUXILIARY-EQUIPMENT OPERATOR, DATA PROCESSING (clerical) | Combined with | 213.382-010 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 214.362-018 FEE CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 214.382-010 ACCOUNT ANALYST (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 214.582-010 INVOICING SYSTEMS OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 214.382-014 BILLING TYPIST (clerical) |
| 215.382-010 PAYROLL CLERK, DATA PROCESSING (clerical) | Combined with | 215.382-014 PAYROLL CLERK (clerical) |
| 216.362-010 BOND CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 205.362-026 CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE (financial) |
| 216.362-018 EXCHANGE CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 216.362-030 PROBATE CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 219.362-074 TRUST OPERATIONS ASSISTANT (financial) |
| 216.367-010 CHECK-PROCESSING CLERK II (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 216.382-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK, DATA PROCESSING (clerical) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|--|
| 216.382-014 ADVICE CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |
| 216.382-018 BALANCE CLERK (clerical) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |
| 216.382-030 COLLATERAL-AND-SAFEKEEPING CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 216.382-038 INTEREST CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 216.382-070 STOCK-TRANSFER CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 219.362-074 TRUST OPERATIONS ASSISTANT (financial) |
| 216.382-074 TRUST-SAVINGS-ACCOUNT CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 216.387-010 CHECK-PROCESSING CLERK I (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 216.482-014 ADDING-MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |
| 216.587-014 POSTING CLERK (clerical) | Combined with | 216.482-010 ACCOUNTING CLERK (clerical) |
| 217.382-014 TRANSIT CLERK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 217.382-010 PROOF-MACHINE OPERATOR (financial) |
| 217.685-010 BURSTING-MACHINE TENDER (clerical) | Combined with | 213.382-010 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 217.686-010 COIN WRAPPER (clerical) | Combined with | 217.585-010 COIN-COUNTER-AND-WRAPPER (clerical) |
| 219.132-018 SUPERVISOR, TRUST EVALUATION (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 219.137-014 SUPERVISOR, DATA-CONTROL CLERK (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 219.362-034 INSURANCE CLERK I (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 219.362-062 TRUST-SECURITIES CLERK (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 219.367-026 PROGRAMMER, DETAIL (clerical) | Combined with | 030.162-010 COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (profess. & kin.) |
| 221.367-074 SERVICE-LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 221.382-014 CONTROL CLERK, DATA PROCESSING I (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 221.687-010 CONTROL CLERK, DATA PROCESSING II (clerical) | Deleted | |
| 222.387-070 TYPE-LIBRARY CLERK (mach. mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 222.587-010 AIRCRAFT-EQUIPMENT-AND-ACCESSORIES ASSEMBLER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 230.367-014 MESSENGER, BANK (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 230.663-010 DELIVERER, OUTSIDE (clerical) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|--|
| 245.137-010 WARD-SERVICE SUPERVISOR (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 249.367-038 FORECLOSURE CLERK, MOTION-PICTURE LOANS (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 249.367-050 LOAN CLOSER (finan. inst.) | Deleted | |
| 249.677-010 VAULT ATTENDANT (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 295.367-022 SAFE-DEPOSIT-BOX RENTAL CLERK (financial) |
| 251.257-018 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, TRAVELERS' CHECKS (finan. inst.) | Combined with | 250.257-022 SALES REPRESENTATIVE, FINANCIAL SERVICES (financial) |
| 297.667-010 GUIDE, REAL ESTATE (real estate) | Deleted | |
| 315.361-014 COOK, PASTRY, PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL (medical ser.) | Combined with | 313.381-026 COOK, PASTRY (hotel & rest.) |
| 315.361-018 COOK, PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL (medical ser.) | Combined with | 313.361-014 COOK (hotel & rest.) |
| 355.674-026 GERIATRIC NURSE ASSISTANT (medical ser.) | Combined with | 355.674-014 NURSE ASSISTANT (medical ser.) |
| 355.687-010 CLOTHES-ROOM WORKER (medical ser.) | Deleted | |
| 377.117-010 SHERIFF, DEPUTY, CHIEF (gov. ser.) | Combined with | 377.167-010 DEPUTY SHERIFF, CHIEF (government ser.) |
| 520.685-126 LUMP-MACHINE OPERATOR (tobacco) | Combined with | 529.685-014 AUTOMATIC LUMP MAKING MACHINE TENDER (tobacco) |
| 559.684-014 PLASTIC MIXER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 574.382-010 SETTER, TV TUBE COATING AND BAKING (electronics) | Combined with | 725.684-022 TUBE ASSEMBLER, CATHODE RAY (electron. comp.) |
| 574.684-018 SLIDE PROCESSOR (inst. & app.) | Deleted | |
| 590.682-014 IMPREGNATOR (electronics) | Combined with | 599.682-014 IMPREGNATOR AND DRIER (elec. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-030 ETCHER, PRINTED CIRCUITS (electronics) | Combined with | 590.685-082 STRIPPER-ETCHER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 599.685-010 BLOCK SEALER (auto. mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 600.381-010 PROPELLER LAY-OUT WORKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 603.482-018 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, INTERNAL II (mach. shop) | Combined with | 603.382-034 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR (machine shop) |
| 603.482-022 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, SURFACE (mach. shop) | Combined with | 603.382-034 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR (machine shop) |
| 603.482-026 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR, THREAD (mach. shop) | Combined with | 603.382-034 GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR (machine shop) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|---|
| 603.685-018 BEARINGNIZER (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 603.685-070 LAPPING-MACHINE OPERATOR, PRODUCTION (machine shop) |
| 605.682-018 ROUTER OPERATOR, RADIAL (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 605.382-034 ROUTER OPERATOR (any industry) |
| 621.281-010 AIR-CONDITIONING CHECK-OUT MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.261-050 OPERATIONAL TEST MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 621.281-026 MECHANIC, FIELD AND SERVICE (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 621.281-014 AIRFRAME-AND-POWER-PLANT MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.; air trans.) |
| 621.381-014 MECHANIC, AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 621.281-014 AIRFRAME-AND-POWER-PLANT MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.; air trans.) |
| 621.381-018 MECHANIC, FLOWMETER TEST AND CERTIFICATION (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 621.381-022 PNEUMATIC TESTER AND MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.261-050 OPERATIONAL TEST MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 627.281-010 PRESS MAINTAINER (print. & pub.) | Deleted | |
| 651.380-010 PRINTER II (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 979.382-018 PRINTER (print. & pub.) |
| 652.685-030 EMBOSsing-PRESS OPERATOR (any ind.) | Combined with | 652.682-030 STAMPING-PRESS OPERATOR (any industry) |
| 653.360-014 FOLDING-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.360-018 BINDERY-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.380-010 PERFECT-BINDER SETTER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.360-018 BINDERY-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.562-010 SIDE-STITCHING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.662-010 STITCHING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.) |
| 653.680-010 STITCHING-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.360-018 BINDERY-MACHINE SETTER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.686-014 FOLDING-MACHINE FEEDER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.686-026 BINDERY-MACHINE FEEDER-OFFBEARER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.686-018 GATHERING-MACHINE FEEDER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.686-026 BINDERY-MACHINE FEEDER-OFFBEARER (print. & pub.) |
| 653.686-022 PERFECT-BINDER FEEDER-OFFBEARER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 653.686-026 BINDERY-MACHINE FEEDER-OFFBEARER (print. & pub.) |
| 659.685-010 PAPER CONDITIONER (print. & pub.) | Deleted | |
| 693.260-014 EXPERIMENTAL-AIRCRAFT MECHANIC (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 693.261-014 DEVELOPMENT MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 693.281-010 EXPERIMENTAL MECHANIC I (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 002.261-014 RESEARCH MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 693.380-018 SAMPLE-BODY-BUILDER APPRENTICE (auto. mfg.) | Deleted | |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|---|
| 693.381-010 AIRCRAFT LAY-OUT WORKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 699.685-034 TUBING OILER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.381-034 ASSEMBLER, TUBING (aircraft mfg.) |
| 706.684-066 INSTRUMENT-PANEL ASSEMBLER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 729.384-026 ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 706.687-014 CLUTCH INSPECTOR (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 609.684-010 INSPECTOR, GENERAL (any industry) |
| 709.261-010 INSPECTOR, AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 709.684-106 WIREWORKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.381-042 CABLE ASSEMBLER AND SWAGER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 710.281-014 ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 726.261-018 ELECTRONICS TESTER (any industry) |
| 710.367-010 ROVING INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 710.684-050 INSTRUMENT INSPECTOR (inst. & app.) |
| 710.381-038 INSPECTOR, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 729.361-010 INSPECTOR, ELECTROMECHANICAL (inst. & app.) |
| 710.664-010 BELLows CHARGER I (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 710.684-014 BELLows FILLER (inst. & app.) |
| 710.681-014 CALIBRATOR I (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 710.381-034 CALIBRATOR (inst. & app.) |
| 710.684-022 FILLER (inst. & app.) | Deleted | |
| 710.685-010 SHAKE-TEST MACHINE TENDER (inst. & app.) | Deleted | |
| 710.687-018 CALIBRATION CHECKER II (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 710.381-034 CALIBRATOR (inst. & app.) |
| 710.687-022 DEWAXER (inst. & app.) | Deleted | |
| 710.687-026 INSTRUMENT CHECKER (inst. & app.) | Deleted | |
| 712.261-010 MEDICAL-APPARATUS MODEL MAKER (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 693.260-018 ENGINEERING MODEL MAKER (inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 712.681-022 MEDICAL-INSTRUMENT-CABLE FABRICATOR (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 726.684-018 ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 713.361-014 OPTICIAN, DISPENSING I (ret. tr.) | Combined with | 299.361-010 OPTICIAN, DISPENSING (optical goods; retail trade) |
| 719.261-010 BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN (inst. & app.; medical ser.) | Combined with | 019.261-010 BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 719.361-010 RETICLE INSPECTOR (electronics; inst. & app.; optical goods) | Combined with | 716.381-010 INSPECTOR, PRECISION (optical goods) |
| 719.684-010 ASSEMBLER, REGULATORS (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 710.684-046 INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Raised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|---|---------------|---|
| 722.681-010 ELECTRONIC-SENSING-EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 726.684-018 ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 726.131-010 ELECTRONIC-COMPUTER-SUBASSEMBLY SUPERVISOR (office mach.) | Combined with | 726.130-010 SUPERVISOR, ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; office machines) |
| 726.384-010 ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLER (inst. & app.) | Combined with | 726.684-018 ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 726.682-022 FUNCTIONAL TESTER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electronics) | Combined with | 726.684-026 ELECTRONICS TESTER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 726.684-046 ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT TESTER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electronics) | Combined with | 726.684-026 ELECTRONICS TESTER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 726.687-018 SILK-SCREEN PRINTER (electronics) | Combined with | 979.684-034 SCREEN PRINTER (any industry) |
| 728.281-010 ELECTRIC-CABLE DIAGRAMER (elec. equip.) | Combined with | 003.281-010 DRAFTER, ELECTRICAL (profess. & kin.) |
| 739.687-114 INSPECTOR, OIL FILTERS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 609.684-010 INSPECTOR, GENERAL (any industry) |
| 740.687-014 FUNNEL COATER, HAND (electronics) | Combined with | 725.684-022 TUBE ASSEMBLER, CATHODE RAY (electron. comp.) |
| 752.687-010 INSTALLER, FUEL-BAY LINING (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.381-026 ASSEMBLER, AIRCRAFT, STRUCTURES AND SURFACES (aircraft mfg.) |
| 769.281-010 AIRPLANE WOODWORKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 777.381-026 PATTERNMAKER APPRENTICE, PLASTER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 780.684-050 CUSHION BUILDER (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.684-010 ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE (auto. mfg.) |
| 782.684-022 FABRIC WORKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 787.682-042 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (tex. bag.) | Combined with | 787.682-058 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 787.682-062 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (canvas goods) | Combined with | 787.682-058 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 787.682-070 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (trim. & embroid.) | Combined with | 787.682-058 SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (tex. prod., nec) |
| 789.687-162 SAMPLE FINISHER (carpet & rug) | Combined with | 781.684-050 RUG-SAMPLE BEVELER (carpet & rug) |
| 795.684-010 CASER (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 977.684-018 PRESSER (print. & pub.) |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|--|
| 806.227-010 INSTRUCTOR, ROCKET-MOTOR CASE ASSEMBLY (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.281-054 TESTER, PLUMBING SYSTEMS (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.261-050 OPERATIONAL TEST MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.361-010 ASSEMBLER-INSTALLER APPRENTICE, GENERAL (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.381-038 ASSEMBLY MECHANIC, EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.381-054 SKIN FITTER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.; air trans.) | Deleted | |
| 806.382-010 DIFFERENTIAL TESTER (auto. mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.382-014 HYPOID-GEAR TESTER (auto. mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.384-018 PUMP INSTALLER-AND-TESTER (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.684-010 ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.384-026 TESTER, MOTOR (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.281-010 DYNAMOMETER TESTER, ENGINE (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.684-034 ASSEMBLER, ROCKET ENGINES (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.684-042 CABLE SWAGER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.381-042 CABLE ASSEMBLER AND SWAGER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.684-058 HEADLINER INSTALLER (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.684-010 ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.684-062 HONEYCOMB-BLANKET MAKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.684-078 INSULATION-BLANKET MAKER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 806.684-138 VINYL-TOP INSTALLER, AUTOMOBILE (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.684-010 ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.685-010 CABLE STRETCHER AND TESTER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.381-042 CABLE ASSEMBLER AND SWAGER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 806.687-014 CHASSIS INSPECTOR (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.687-018 FINAL INSPECTOR (auto. mfg.) |
| 806.687-038 MOTOR TEST HELPER (auto. mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 807.281-014 TRUCK-BODY-BUILDER APPRENTICE (auto. mfg.; auto. ser.) | Deleted | |
| 807.684-030 MECHANICAL ASSEMBLER, PANELING (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 806.684-082 TRAILER ASSEMBLER II (auto. mfg.) |
| 825.281-010 ELECTRICAL REPAIRER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |

OCCUPATIONAL DEFINITIONS DELETED FROM OR COMBINED WITH ANOTHER IN THE REVISED FOURTH EDITION DOT

| Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, DOT Industry Designation(s) | Action | Revised Fourth Edition DOT Code, Title, Industry Designation(s) |
|--|---------------|---|
| 827.464-010 AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLER, DOMESTIC (any ind.) | Combined with | 637.261-010 AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLER-SERVICER, WINDOW UNIT (construction) |
| 845.687-010 DEADENER (auto. mfg.) | Combined with | 741.687-018 PAINTER, SPRAY II (any industry) |
| 849.137-014 DISPATCHER, READY-MIX PLANT (const.) | Combined with | 579.137-030 DISPATCHER, CONCRETE PRODUCTS (concrete prod.; construction) |
| 865.484-010 SAFETY-GLASS INSTALLER (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 891.687-026 TANK PROCESSOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 806.384-038 PRESSURE SEALER-AND-TESTER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 920.687-162 SHIPPING PROCESSOR (aircraft-aerospace mfg.) | Combined with | 920.587-018 PACKAGER, HAND (any industry) |
| 921.683-026 CONVEYOR OPERATOR (any ind.) | Combined with | 921.662-018 CONVEYOR-SYSTEM OPERATOR (any industry) |
| 929.686-010 BAKERY WORKER (bake. prod.) | Combined with | 920.587-018 PACKAGER, HAND (any industry) |
| 970.131-010 SUPERVISOR, TYPE COPYING (mach. mfg.) | Deleted | |
| 971.381-018 OFFSET-PLATE MAKER (print. & pub.) | Deleted | |
| 972.281-014 PROCESS STRIPPER (print. & pub.) | Deleted | |
| 972.282-014 LASER-BEAM-COLOR-SCANNER OPERATOR (print. & pub.) | Combined with | 972.282-010 SCANNER OPERATOR (print. & pub.) |
| 976.137-010 PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPERVISOR (photofinish.; print. & pub.) | Combined with | 972.137-010 SUPERVISOR, PREPRESS (print. & pub.) |
| 976.382-026 COMPUTER-OUTPUT-MICROFICHE OPERATOR (bus. ser.) | Combined with | 213.382-010 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (clerical) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|----------|---|
|----------|---|

Division and Groups

| | |
|-----|---|
| 03 | COMPUTER-RELATED OCCUPATIONS '91 |
| 030 | OCCUPATIONS IN SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND PROGRAMMING '91 |
| 031 | OCCUPATIONS IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKS '91 |
| 032 | OCCUPATIONS IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS USER SUPPORT '91 |
| 033 | OCCUPATIONS IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SUPPORT '91 |
| 039 | COMPUTER-RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. '91 |

Occupations

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 002.167-018 | AERONAUTICAL PROJECT ENGINEER (aircraft mfg.) |
| 003.131-010 | SUPERVISOR, DRAFTING AND PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN (profess. & kin.) |
| 003.167-070 | ENGINEERING MANAGER, ELECTRONICS (profess. & kin.) |
| 003.261-014 | CONTROLS DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 003.261-018 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LAYOUT DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 003.261-022 | PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 003.362-010 | DESIGN TECHNICIAN, COMPUTER-AIDED (electron. comp.) |
| 005.061-042 | WASTE-MANAGEMENT ENGINEER, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (profess. & kin.) |
| 005.167-026 | PRODUCTION ENGINEER, TRACK (r.r. trans.) |
| 005.261-014 | CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 007.061-038 | APPLICATIONS ENGINEER, MANUFACTURING (profess. & kin.) |
| 007.061-042 | STRESS ANALYST (profess. & kin.) |
| 007.161-038 | SOLAR-ENERGY-SYSTEMS DESIGNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 007.267-010 | DRAWINGS CHECKER, ENGINEERING (profess. & kin.) |
| 007.362-010 | NESTING OPERATOR, NUMERICAL CONTROL (aircraft mfg.) '91 |
| 011.261-018 | NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTER (profess. & kin.) |
| 012.167-078 | DOCUMENTATION ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 015.061-026 | NUCLEAR-FUELS RECLAMATION ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 015.061-030 | NUCLEAR-FUELS RESEARCH ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 015.067-010 | NUCLEAR-CRITICALITY SAFETY ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 015.137-010 | RADIATION-PROTECTION ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) |
| 015.167-010 | NUCLEAR-PLANT TECHNICAL ADVISOR (utilities) |
| 015.167-014 | NUCLEAR-TEST-REACTOR PROGRAM COORDINATOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 015.261-010 | CHEMICAL-RADIATION TECHNICIAN (government ser.) |
| 017.684-010 | TAPER, PRINTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT (electron. comp.) |
| 019.167-018 | RESOURCE-RECOVERY ENGINEER (government ser.) |
| 019.261-026 | FIRE-PROTECTION ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 022.081-010 | TOXICOLOGIST (pharmaceut.) |
| 022.261-018 | CHEMIST, INSTRUMENTATION (profess. & kin.) |
| 022.261-022 | CHEMIST, WASTEWATER-TREATMENT PLANT (profess. & kin.) |
| 024.267-010 | GEOLOGICAL AIDE (petrol. & gas) |
| 030.062-010 | SOFTWARE ENGINEER (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 030.162-014 | PROGRAMMER-ANALYST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 030.162-022 | SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 031.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, NETWORK CONTROL OPERATORS (any industry) '91 |
| 031.262-010 | DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 031.262-014 | NETWORK CONTROL OPERATOR (any industry) '91 |
| 032.132-010 | USER SUPPORT ANALYST SUPERVISOR (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 032.262-010 | USER SUPPORT ANALYST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 033.162-010 | COMPUTER SECURITY COORDINATOR (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 033.162-014 | DATA RECOVERY PLANNER (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 033.162-018 | TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 033.262-010 | QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 033.362-010 | COMPUTER SECURITY SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 039.162-010 | DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 039.162-014 | DATA BASE DESIGN ANALYST (profess. & kin.) |
| 039.264-010 | MICROCOMPUTER SUPPORT SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 040.261-010 | SOIL-CONSERVATION TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.) |
| 041.061-094 | STAFF TOXICOLOGIST (government ser.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|--|
| 041.067-010 | MEDICAL COORDINATOR, PESTICIDE USE (government ser.) |
| 041.167-010 | ENVIRONMENTAL EPIDEMIOLOGIST (government ser.) |
| 041.384-010 | HERBARIUM WORKER (profess. & kin.) |
| 045.107-046 | PSYCHOLOGIST, CHIEF (profess. & kin.) |
| 045.107-050 | CLINICAL THERAPIST (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 045.107-054 | COUNSELOR, MARRIAGE AND FAMILY (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 049.364-014 | VECTOR CONTROL ASSISTANT (government ser.) |
| 054.107-010 | CLINICAL SOCIOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 072.117-010 | DIRECTOR, DENTAL SERVICES (medical ser.) |
| 073.101-018 | ZOO VETERINARIAN (medical ser.) |
| 074.161-014 | RADIOPHARMACIST (medical ser.) |
| 074.167-010 | DIRECTOR, PHARMACY SERVICES (medical ser.) |
| 075.127-030 | NURSE, SUPERVISOR, EVENING-OR-NIGHT (medical ser.) |
| 075.127-034 | NURSE, INFECTION CONTROL (medical ser.) '91 |
| 075.167-014 | QUALITY ASSURANCE COORDINATOR (medical ser.) '91 |
| 076.104-010 | VOICE PATHOLOGIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 076.121-018 | EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGIST (medical ser.) '91 |
| 076.124-018 | HORTICULTURAL THERAPIST (medical ser.) |
| 076.127-018 | DANCE THERAPIST (medical ser.) |
| 076.264-010 | PHYSICAL-INTEGRATION PRACTITIONER (medical ser.) |
| 078.131-010 | CHIEF TECHNOLOGIST, NUCLEAR MEDICINE (medical ser.) |
| 078.161-014 | CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST, CHIEF (medical ser.) |
| 078.221-010 | IMMUNOHEMATOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 078.261-026 | CYTogenetic TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.261-034 | MEDICAL RADIATION DOSIMETRIST (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.261-042 | PHERESIS SPECIALIST (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.262-010 | PULMONARY-FUNCTION TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 078.264-010 | HOLTER SCANNING TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 078.361-034 | RADIATION-THERAPY TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 078.361-038 | OPHTHALMIC TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-030 | CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) |
| 078.362-034 | PERfusionist (medical ser.) |
| 078.362-038 | ELECTROMYOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-042 | POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-046 | SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST, ANGIOGRAM (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-050 | SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST, CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-054 | SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST, CT SCAN (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-058 | SPECIAL PROCEDURES TECHNOLOGIST, MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI) (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.362-062 | STRESS TEST TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.364-014 | ECHOCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) '91 |
| 078.367-010 | CARDIAC MONITOR TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 079.131-010 | DIRECTOR, SPEECH-AND-HEARING (medical ser.) |
| 079.151-010 | TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR (medical ser.) '91 |
| 079.267-010 | UTILIZATION-REVIEW COORDINATOR (medical ser.) |
| 079.271-014 | ACUPRESSURIST (medical ser.) |
| 079.361-014 | VETERINARY TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 079.362-018 | TUMOR REGISTRAR (medical ser.) '91 |
| 079.364-022 | PHLEBOTOMIST (medical ser.) |
| 079.364-026 | PARAMEDIC (medical ser.) '91 |
| 079.374-026 | PSYCHIATRIC TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 090.164-010 | LABORATORY MANAGER (education) |
| 090.167-034 | DIRECTOR, FIELD SERVICES (education) |
| 090.222-010 | INSTRUCTOR, BUSINESS EDUCATION (education) |
| 094.107-010 | WORK-STUDY COORDINATOR, SPECIAL EDUCATION (education) |
| 094.117-018 | VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CONSULTANT (government ser.) |
| 094.167-010 | SUPERVISOR, SPECIAL EDUCATION (education) |
| 094.227-026 | TEACHER, VOCATIONAL TRAINING (education) |
| 094.227-030 | TEACHER, LEARNING DISABLED (education) '91 |
| 094.267-010 | EVALUATOR (education) |
| 099.117-030 | DIRECTOR, EDUCATION (museums) |
| 099.167-030 | EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE COORDINATOR (museums) |
| 099.167-034 | DIRECTOR OF PUPIL PERSONNEL PROGRAM (education) |
| 099.224-014 | TEACHER, ADVENTURE EDUCATION (education) |
| 099.227-038 | TEACHER (museums) |
| 099.227-042 | TEACHER, RESOURCE (education) |
| 100.117-014 | LIBRARY CONSULTANT (library) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-------------|---|
| 100.167-038 | NEWS LIBRARIAN (library) '91 |
| 102.117-014 | DIRECTOR, MUSEUM-OR-ZOO (museums) |
| 102.167-014 | HISTORIC-SITE ADMINISTRATOR (museums) |
| 102.167-018 | REGISTRAR, MUSEUM (museums) |
| 102.361-014 | RESTORER, CERAMIC (museums) |
| 109.067-014 | RESEARCH ASSOCIATE (museums) |
| 109.361-010 | RESTORER, PAPER-AND-PRINTS (library; museums) |
| 109.364-010 | CRAFT DEMONSTRATOR (museums) |
| 109.367-010 | MUSEUM ATTENDANT (museums) |
| 129.027-010 | CANTOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 129.107-026 | PASTORAL ASSISTANT (nonprofit org.) |
| 132.067-030 | PROGRAM PROPOSALS COORDINATOR (radio-tv broad.) |
| 139.167-010 | PROGRAM COORDINATOR (amuse. & rec.) |
| 141.061-034 | POLICE ARTIST (government ser.) |
| 141.137-010 | PRODUCTION MANAGER, ADVERTISING (profess. & kin.) |
| 142.061-058 | EXHIBIT DESIGNER (museums) |
| 143.260-010 | OPTICAL-EFFECTS-CAMERA OPERATOR (motion picture) |
| 143.362-014 | OPHTHALMIC PHOTOGRAPHER (medical ser.) '91 |
| 149.261-010 | EXHIBIT ARTIST (museums) |
| 153.137-010 | MANAGER, POOL (amuse. & rec.) |
| 159.042-010 | LASERIST (amuse. & rec.) |
| 159.147-018 | SHOW HOST/HOSTESS (radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 159.167-022 | EXECUTIVE PRODUCER, PROMOS (radio-tv broad.) |
| 160.162-030 | AUDITOR, DATA PROCESSING (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 161.267-030 | BUDGET ANALYST (government ser.) |
| 163.117-022 | DIRECTOR, MEDIA MARKETING (radio-tv broad.) |
| 163.117-026 | DIRECTOR, UNDERWRITER SOLICITATION (radio-tv broad.) |
| 164.117-018 | MEDIA DIRECTOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 165.117-014 | DIRECTOR, FUNDS DEVELOPMENT (profess. & kin.) |
| 166.167-050 | PROGRAM SPECIALIST, EMPLOYEE-HEALTH MAINTENANCE (profess. & kin.) |
| 166.167-054 | TECHNICAL TRAINING COORDINATOR (education) |
| 166.221-010 | INSTRUCTOR, TECHNICAL TRAINING (education) |
| 166.257-010 | EMPLOYER RELATIONS REPRESENTATIVE (profess. & kin.) |
| 166.267-034 | JOB DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 166.267-038 | PERSONNEL RECRUITER (profess. & kin.) |
| 166.267-042 | EMPLOYEE RELATIONS SPECIALIST (profess. & kin.) |
| 166.267-046 | HUMAN RESOURCE ADVISOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 168.161-014 | INDUSTRIAL-SAFETY-AND-HEALTH TECHNICIAN (any industry) |
| 168.167-086 | SAFETY MANAGER (medical ser.) |
| 168.167-090 | MANAGER, REGULATED PROGRAM (government ser.) |
| 168.261-010 | RADIATION-PROTECTION SPECIALIST (government ser.) |
| 168.264-018 | GAS INSPECTOR (utilities) |
| 168.267-082 | AGRICULTURAL-CHEMICALS INSPECTOR (government ser.) |
| 168.267-086 | HAZARDOUS-WASTE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST (government ser.) |
| 168.267-090 | INSPECTOR, WATER-POLLUTION CONTROL (government ser.) |
| 168.267-094 | MARINE-CARGO SURVEYOR (business ser.) |
| 168.267-098 | PESTICIDE-CONTROL INSPECTOR (government ser.) |
| 168.267-102 | PLAN CHECKER (government ser.) |
| 168.267-106 | REGISTRATION SPECIALIST, AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (government ser.) |
| 168.267-110 | SANITATION INSPECTOR (government ser.) |
| 168.267-114 | EQUAL OPPORTUNITY OFFICER (any industry) |
| 168.367-018 | CODE INSPECTOR (government ser.) |
| 168.367-022 | PERSONNEL QUALITY ASSURANCE AUDITOR (electron. comp.) |
| 169.117-014 | GRANT COORDINATOR (profess. & kin.) |
| 169.167-062 | COORDINATOR, SKILL-TRAINING PROGRAM (government ser.) |
| 169.167-066 | LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT (government ser.) |
| 169.167-070 | DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING (radio-tv broad.) |
| 169.167-074 | PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE COORDINATOR (any industry) |
| 169.167-078 | UTILIZATION COORDINATOR (radio-tv broad.) |
| 169.167-082 | MANAGER, COMPUTER OPERATIONS (profess. & kin.) '91 |
| 169.262-010 | CASEWORKER (government ser.) |
| 169.267-030 | PASSPORT-APPLICATION EXAMINER (government ser.) |
| 169.267-034 | RESEARCH ANALYST (insurance) |
| 180.161-014 | SUPERINTENDENT, HORTICULTURE (museums) |
| 180.167-062 | MANAGER, AERIAL PLANTING AND CULTIVATION (agriculture) |
| 180.167-066 | MANAGER, ORCHARD (agriculture) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|---|
| 184.117-086 | MANAGER, CAR INSPECTION AND REPAIR (r.r. trans.) |
| 184.117-090 | REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT, RAILROAD CAR INSPECTION AND REPAIR (r.r. trans.) |
| 184.167-282 | DIVISION ROAD SUPERVISOR (r.r. trans.) |
| 184.167-286 | GENERAL CAR SUPERVISOR, YARD (r.r. trans.) |
| 184.167-290 | SUPERVISOR, COMMUNICATIONS-AND-SIGNALS (r.r. trans.) |
| 184.167-294 | SUPERVISOR, TRAIN OPERATIONS (r.r. trans.) |
| 185.117-014 | AREA SUPERVISOR, RETAIL CHAIN STORE (retail trade) |
| 185.164-010 | SERVICE MANAGER (retail trade) |
| 185.167-074 | MANAGER, AUTO SPECIALTY SERVICES (automotive ser.) |
| 186.117-086 | MANAGER, EXCHANGE FLOOR (financial) '91 |
| 186.167-062 | CONDOMINIUM MANAGER (real estate) |
| 186.167-066 | MANAGER, REAL-ESTATE FIRM (real estate) |
| 186.167-070 | ASSISTANT BRANCH MANAGER, FINANCIAL INSTITUTION (financial) '91 |
| 186.167-074 | CLOSER (real estate) '91 |
| 186.167-090 | MANAGER, TITLE SEARCH (real estate) '91 |
| 186.267-022 | LOAN REVIEW ANALYST (financial) '91 |
| 186.267-026 | UNDERWRITER, MORTGAGE LOAN (financial) '91 |
| 187.117-058 | DIRECTOR, OUTPATIENT SERVICES (medical ser.) |
| 187.117-062 | RADIOLOGY ADMINISTRATOR (medical ser.) |
| 187.117-066 | EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, RED CROSS (nonprofit org.) |
| 187.134-010 | SUPERVISOR, CONTRACT-SHELTERED WORKSHOP (nonprofit org.) |
| 187.167-202 | DIRECTOR, CRAFT CENTER (profess. & kin.) |
| 187.167-206 | DIETARY MANAGER (hotel & rest.) |
| 187.167-210 | DIRECTOR, FOOD AND BEVERAGE (amuse. & rec.) |
| 187.167-214 | DIRECTOR, SERVICE (nonprofit org.) |
| 187.167-218 | MANAGER, ANIMAL SHELTER (nonprofit org.) |
| 187.167-222 | MANAGER, BOWLING ALLEY (amuse. & rec.) |
| 187.167-226 | MANAGER, MARINA DRY DOCK (amuse. & rec.; water trans.) |
| 187.167-230 | MANAGER, RECREATION FACILITY (amuse. & rec.) |
| 188.117-130 | COURT ADMINISTRATOR (government ser.) |
| 188.117-134 | DIRECTOR, REGULATORY AGENCY (government ser.) |
| 188.167-110 | PLANNER, PROGRAM SERVICES (government ser.) |
| 189.117-038 | USER REPRESENTATIVE, INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING (profess. & kin.) |
| 189.117-042 | DIRECTOR, QUALITY ASSURANCE (profess. & kin.) |
| 189.117-046 | MANAGER, BAKERY (bakery products) |
| 189.167-054 | SECURITY CONSULTANT (business ser.; personal ser.) |
| 194.062-010 | TELEVISION TECHNICIAN (radio-tv broad.) |
| 194.122-010 | ACCESS COORDINATOR, CABLE TELEVISION (radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 194.162-010 | PROGRAM DIRECTOR, CABLE TELEVISION (radio-tv broad.) |
| 194.262-022 | MASTER CONTROL OPERATOR (radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 194.362-022 | TECHNICIAN, NEWS GATHERING (radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 194.382-018 | VIDEOTAPE OPERATOR (radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 195.107-042 | CORRECTIONAL-TREATMENT SPECIALIST (social ser.) |
| 195.107-046 | PROBATION-AND-PAROLE OFFICER (profess. & kin.) |
| 195.167-042 | ALCOHOL-AND-DRUG-ABUSE-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR (government ser.) |
| 195.227-018 | TEACHER, HOME THERAPY (social ser.) |
| 195.267-018 | PATIENT-RESOURCES-AND-REIMBURSEMENT AGENT (government ser.) |
| 195.267-022 | CHILD SUPPORT OFFICER (government ser.) '91 |
| 195.367-018 | COMMUNITY WORKER (government ser.) |
| 195.367-022 | FOOD-MANAGEMENT AIDE (government ser.) |
| 195.367-026 | PREPAROLE-COUNSELING AIDE (government ser.) |
| 195.367-030 | RECREATION AIDE (social ser.) |
| 195.367-034 | SOCIAL-SERVICES AIDE (social ser.) |
| 199.167-018 | ENERGY-CONTROL OFFICER (education) |
| 199.167-022 | ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYST (government ser.) |
| 199.261-014 | PARKING ANALYST (government ser.) |
| 199.267-034 | RESEARCH ASSISTANT II (profess. & kin.) |
| 202.382-010 | STENOCAPTIONER (radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 203.362-026 | CAPTION WRITER (motion picture; radio-tv broad.) '91 |
| 203.382-030 | WORD PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATOR (clerical) |
| 203.582-078 | NOTEREADER (clerical) |
| 205.367-062 | REFERRAL CLERK, TEMPORARY HELP AGENCY (clerical) |
| 209.362-030 | CONGRESSIONAL-DISTRICT AIDE (government ser.) |
| 211.382-010 | TELLER, VAULT (financial) '91 |
| 211.467-034 | CHANGE PERSON (amuse. & rec.) |
| 213.582-010 | DIGITIZER OPERATOR (business ser.; petrol. & gas) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

DOT Code DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s)

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 214.362-042 | BILLING CLERK (clerical) |
| 214.467-014 | PRICER, MESSAGE AND DELIVERY SERVICE (business ser.) |
| 216.362-038 | ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER COORDINATOR (financial) '91 |
| 216.362-046 | TRANSFER CLERK (financial) '91 |
| 216.482-034 | DIVIDEND CLERK (financial) '91 |
| 219.362-070 | TAX PREPARER (business ser.) |
| 219.362-074 | TRUST OPERATIONS ASSISTANT (financial) '91 |
| 219.367-042 | CANCELING AND CUTTING CONTROL CLERK (financial) |
| 221.167-026 | CUSTOMER SERVICES COORDINATOR (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 221.362-030 | COMPUTER PROCESSING SCHEDULER (clerical) '91 |
| 221.367-086 | CLERK, TELEVISION PRODUCTION (radio-tv broad.) |
| 221.367-090 | FORMULA CLERK (textile) |
| 221.382-026 | SAMPLE CLERK (furniture) |
| 221.387-054 | BATCH-RECORDS CLERK (plastic prod.) |
| 222.367-070 | EXPEDITER, SERVICE ORDER (furniture) |
| 222.387-066 | SAMPLE CLERK (plastic prod.) |
| 222.687-042 | INSPECTOR, HANDBAG FRAMES (leather prod.) |
| 222.687-046 | PROTECTIVE-CLOTHING ISSUER (chemical) |
| 230.647-010 | SINGING MESSENGER (business ser.) |
| 238.367-034 | SCHEDULER (museums) |
| 239.367-030 | DISPATCHER, STREET DEPARTMENT (government ser.) |
| 239.367-034 | UTILITY CLERK (utilities) |
| 241.137-018 | SUPERVISOR, CLAIMS (insurance) |
| 241.367-038 | INVESTIGATOR, DEALER ACCOUNTS (financial) |
| 241.367-042 | PROPERTY-ASSESSMENT MONITOR (government ser.) |
| 249.137-030 | SUPERVISOR, REAL-ESTATE OFFICE (real estate) |
| 249.137-034 | SUPERVISOR, LENDING ACTIVITIES (financial) '91 |
| 249.362-018 | MORTGAGE LOAN CLOSER (financial) '91 |
| 249.366-010 | COUNTER CLERK (photofinishing) |
| 249.367-082 | PARK AIDE (government ser.) |
| 249.367-086 | SATELLITE-INSTRUCTION FACILITATOR (education) |
| 249.367-090 | ASSIGNMENT CLERK (clerical) |
| 249.587-018 | DOCUMENT PREPARER, MICROFILMING (business ser.) |
| 250.257-014 | FINANCIAL PLANNER (profess. & kin.) |
| 251.157-014 | SALES REPRESENTATIVE, DATA PROCESSING SERVICES (business ser.) |
| 259.257-022 | SALES REPRESENTATIVE, SECURITY SYSTEMS (business ser.) |
| 261.357-074 | SALESPERSON, LEATHER-AND-SUEDE APPAREL-AND-ACCESSORIES (retail trade) |
| 262.357-022 | SALES REPRESENTATIVE, WATER-TREATMENT CHEMICALS (wholesale tr.) |
| 295.357-018 | FURNITURE-RENTAL CONSULTANT (retail trade) |
| 295.367-026 | STORAGE-FACILITY RENTAL CLERK (business ser.; retail trade) |
| 299.677-014 | SALES ATTENDANT, BUILDING MATERIALS (retail trade) |
| 309.367-010 | HOUSE SITTER (domestic ser.) |
| 311.472-010 | FAST-FOODS WORKER (hotel & rest.) |
| 319.464-014 | VENDING-MACHINE ATTENDANT (hotel & rest.) |
| 329.161-010 | MANAGER, CAMP (amuse. & rec.) |
| 331.674-014 | FINGERNAIL FORMER (personal ser.) |
| 342.667-014 | ATTENDANT, ARCADE (amuse. & rec.) |
| 343.467-022 | KENO WRITER (amuse. & rec.) |
| 349.477-010 | JINRIKISHA DRIVER (amuse. & rec.) |
| 349.664-010 | AMUSEMENT PARK WORKER (amuse. & rec.) |
| 349.677-018 | CHILDREN'S ATTENDANT (amuse. & rec.) |
| 355.374-014 | CERTIFIED MEDICATION TECHNICIAN (medical ser.) |
| 355.377-018 | MENTAL-RETARDATION AIDE (medical ser.) |
| 355.674-022 | RESPIRATORY-THERAPY AIDE (medical ser.) |
| 359.363-010 | HEALTH-EQUIPMENT SERVICER (medical ser.) |
| 359.367-014 | WEIGHT-REDUCTION SPECIALIST (personal ser.) |
| 359.677-030 | RESEARCH SUBJECT (any industry) |
| 375.137-030 | COMMANDER, POLICE RESERVES (government ser.) |
| 375.137-034 | COMMANDING OFFICER, POLICE (government ser.) |
| 375.137-038 | COMPLAINT EVALUATION SUPERVISOR (government ser.) |
| 375.167-050 | COMMANDER, INTERNAL AFFAIRS (government ser.) |
| 375.167-054 | POLICE ACADEMY PROGRAM COORDINATOR (government ser.) |
| 375.264-010 | POLICE OFFICER, CRIME PREVENTION (government ser.) |
| 375.267-034 | INVESTIGATOR, INTERNAL AFFAIRS (government ser.) |
| 375.267-038 | POLICE OFFICER III (government ser.) |
| 375.267-042 | POLICE OFFICER, SAFETY INSTRUCTION (government ser.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|--|
| 375.362-010 | POLICE CLERK (government ser.) |
| 375.367-014 | COMPLAINT EVALUATION OFFICER (government ser.) |
| 375.367-018 | POLICE OFFICER, BOOKING (government ser.) |
| 377.267-010 | DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHAL (government ser.) |
| 379.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, TELECOMMUNICATOR (government ser.) |
| 379.137-022 | SUPERVISOR, PROTECTIVE-SIGNAL OPERATIONS (business ser.) |
| 379.227-010 | INSTRUCTOR-TRAINER, CANINE SERVICE (government ser.) |
| 379.263-014 | PUBLIC-SAFETY OFFICER (government ser.) |
| 379.362-018 | TELECOMMUNICATOR (government ser.) |
| 379.364-014 | BEACH LIFEGUARD (amuse. & rec.) |
| 379.367-010 | SURVEILLANCE-SYSTEM MONITOR (government ser.) |
| 383.684-010 | EXTERMINATOR HELPER (any industry) |
| 389.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, HOME RESTORATION SERVICE (any industry) |
| 389.664-010 | CLEANER, HOME RESTORATION SERVICE (any industry) |
| 406.684-018 | GARDEN WORKER (agriculture; museums) |
| 408.364-010 | PLANT-CARE WORKER (agriculture) |
| 410.134-018 | SUPERVISOR, KENNEL (nonprofit org.) |
| 410.134-022 | SUPERVISOR, RESEARCH DAIRY FARM (agriculture) |
| 410.137-018 | SUPERVISOR, ANIMAL MAINTENANCE (pharmaceut.) |
| 410.161-022 | HOG-CONFINEMENT-SYSTEM MANAGER (agriculture) |
| 412.674-014 | ANIMAL-NURSERY WORKER (amuse. & rec.; museums) |
| 412.687-010 | COMMISSARY ASSISTANT (amuse. & rec.; museums) |
| 413.687-018 | BEE WORKER (agriculture) |
| 418.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, LABORATORY ANIMAL FACILITY (agriculture) |
| 418.137-014 | SUPERVISOR, RESEARCH KENNEL (agriculture) |
| 429.587-010 | COTTON CLASSEUR AIDE (agriculture; ; ;) |
| 441.132-010 | BOATSWAIN, OTTER TRAWLER (fishing & hunt.) |
| 500.684-026 | PLATER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD PANELS (electron. comp.) |
| 500.684-030 | PLATER, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS AND COMPONENTS (electron. comp.) |
| 501.685-018 | BLACK OXIDE COATING EQUIPMENT TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 501.685-022 | ELECTROLESS PLATER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD PANELS (electron. comp.) |
| 502.384-010 | PEWTER CASTER (jewelry-silver.) |
| 503.362-014 | SHOTBLAST-EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (foundry) |
| 504.686-022 | HEAT TREATER (electron. comp.) |
| 515.686-010 | BATTERY-WRECKER OPERATOR (nonfer. metal) |
| 520.685-230 | MIXER OPERATOR, SNACK FOODS (food prep., nec) |
| 520.687-066 | BLENDING-TANK TENDER HELPER (can. & preserv.) |
| 521.685-378 | DEBONER, PET FOOD (can. & preserv.) |
| 521.685-382 | FLAVORING OIL FILTERER (beverage) |
| 521.685-386 | SCALING MACHINE OPERATOR (can. & preserv.) |
| 522.264-010 | TRAINING TECHNICIAN (can. & preserv.) |
| 522.384-010 | FISH ROE TECHNICIAN (can. & preserv.) |
| 522.687-046 | FISH ROE PROCESSOR (can. & preserv.) |
| 523.382-022 | PROCESSOR, INSTANT POTATO (food prep., nec) |
| 524.687-022 | BAKERY WORKER, CONVEYOR LINE (bakery products) |
| 525.687-126 | CRAB MEAT PROCESSOR (can. & preserv.) |
| 526.684-014 | LUMPIA WRAPPER MAKER (food prep., nec) |
| 529.132-110 | SUPERVISOR (food prep., nec) |
| 529.137-074 | SUPERVISOR, INSPECTION (sugar & conf.) |
| 529.137-078 | SUPERVISOR, INSTANT POTATO PROCESSING (food prep., nec) |
| 529.137-082 | SUPERVISOR, PROCESSING (sugar & conf.) |
| 529.367-034 | QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR (sugar & conf.) |
| 529.682-038 | EGG PASTEURIZER (agriculture) |
| 529.685-282 | CAN-FILLING-AND-CLOSING-MACHINE TENDER (can. & preserv.) |
| 529.685-286 | CIGAR-WRAPPER TENDER, AUTOMATIC (tobacco) |
| 529.685-290 | COOK, SOYBEAN SPECIALTIES (food prep., nec) |
| 529.687-226 | INSPECTOR, PROCESSING (sugar & conf.) |
| 539.137-014 | PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR (nonmet. min.) |
| 543.684-010 | QUALITY-CONTROL TESTER (fabrication, nec) |
| 549.685-042 | UTILITY OPERATOR III (chemical) |
| 550.135-014 | MIXING SUPERVISOR (plastic prod.) |
| 550.685-130 | MATERIAL MIXER (plastic prod.) |
| 553.362-014 | AUTOCLAVE OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) '91 |
| 553.685-114 | CADMIUM BURNER (chemical) |
| 554.685-030 | LAMINATOR (wood prod., nec) |
| 554.685-034 | PHOTORESIST LAMINATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (electron. comp.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|---|
| 556.130-018 | MOLDING SUPERVISOR (plastic prod.) |
| 556.684-030 | LOADER-DEMOLDER (furniture) |
| 556.685-086 | BLOW-MOLDING-MACHINE TENDER (toy-sport equip.) |
| 556.685-090 | CENTRIFUGAL-CASTING-MACHINE TENDER (plastic prod.) |
| 556.687-030 | MOLD FILLER (toy-sport equip.) |
| 557.685-034 | TAKE-UP OPERATOR (plastic-synth.) |
| 558.685-058 | CHEMICAL RECLAMATION EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 559.134-010 | QUALITY-CONTROL SUPERVISOR (plastic prod.) |
| 559.134-014 | SUPERVISOR, DRYING AND WINDING (plastic-synth.) |
| 559.384-010 | LABORATORY ASSISTANT, CULTURE MEDIA (pharmaceut.) |
| 559.387-014 | INSPECTOR (pharmaceut.) |
| 559.682-070 | SCREEN-MACHINE OPERATOR (tex. prod., nec) |
| 559.684-026 | UTILITY WORKER, MOLDING (plastic prod.) |
| 559.684-030 | HAT-FINISHING-MATERIALS PREPARER (hat & cap) |
| 559.684-034 | UTILITY WORKER, PRODUCTION (pharmaceut.) |
| 559.687-074 | INSPECTOR AND HAND PACKAGER (plastic prod.) |
| 562.685-022 | COATER, SMOKING PIPE (fabrication, nec) |
| 563.686-018 | OFFBEARER, PIPE SMOKING MACHINE (fabrication, nec) |
| 564.686-010 | WOOD SCRAP HANDLER (millwork-plywood) |
| 569.384-010 | QUALITY-CONTROL TESTER (wood prod., nec) |
| 569.565-010 | CREW LEADER, GLUING (millwork-plywood) |
| 569.684-010 | LOG PEELER (saw. & plan.) |
| 569.685-078 | WOOD-FUEL PELLETIZER (fabrication, nec) |
| 569.686-038 | GLUING-MACHINE FEEDER (woodworking) |
| 569.686-042 | LAMINATING-MACHINE FEEDER (wood prod., nec) |
| 569.686-046 | LAMINATING-MACHINE OFFBEARER (wood prod., nec) |
| 569.686-050 | PRESS BREAKER (wood prod., nec) |
| 569.686-054 | VENEER-TAPING-MACHINE OFFBEARER (millwork-plywood) |
| 569.687-030 | QUALITY CONTROL INSPECTOR (furniture; millwork-plywood) |
| 570.132-022 | SUPERVISOR (brick & tile) |
| 573.685-038 | BURNER (brick & tile) |
| 573.685-042 | OVEN-PRESS TENDER I (nonmet. min.) |
| 573.685-046 | OVEN-PRESS TENDER II (nonmet. min.) |
| 575.684-050 | CULTURED-MARBLE-PRODUCTS MAKER (stonework) |
| 575.687-034 | INSPECTOR I (pottery & porc.) |
| 575.687-038 | TIP-OUT WORKER (concrete prod.) |
| 579.134-014 | SUPERVISOR, EPOXY FABRICATION (brick & tile) |
| 579.134-018 | SUPERVISOR, REFRACTORY PRODUCTS (brick & tile) |
| 579.137-030 | DISPATCHER, CONCRETE PRODUCTS (concrete prod.; construction) |
| 579.364-010 | QUALITY CONTROL TECHNICIAN (concrete prod.) |
| 579.382-022 | BLANKMAKER (glass mfg.) |
| 579.684-026 | CASTER (brick & tile) |
| 579.684-030 | CUTTER (brick & tile) |
| 579.685-058 | BRICK SETTER OPERATOR (brick & tile) |
| 579.685-062 | BRICK UNLOADER TENDER (brick & tile) |
| 579.685-066 | BRIQUETTE OPERATOR (brick & tile) |
| 579.685-070 | MARKER MACHINE ATTENDANT (glass mfg.) |
| 579.685-074 | MIXER (brick & tile) |
| 579.686-030 | PRESS OFFBEARER (brick & tile) |
| 579.687-034 | DISC-PAD KNOCKOUT WORKER (nonmet. min.) |
| 579.687-038 | DISC-PAD-PLATE FILLER (nonmet. min.) |
| 580.687-014 | HIDE STRETCHER, HAND (leather mfg.) |
| 581.685-078 | FLAT DRIER (tex. prod., nec) |
| 581.685-082 | DRUM-DRIER OPERATOR (plastic-synth.) |
| 582.362-014 | DYE AUTOMATION OPERATOR (textile) |
| 582.384-010 | DYE-LAB TECHNICIAN (knitting) |
| 584.382-014 | QUILTING-MACHINE OPERATOR (tex. prod., nec) |
| 586.130-010 | SUPERVISOR V (tex. prod., nec) |
| 589.137-014 | SUPERVISOR, BONDING (textile) |
| 589.387-022 | INSPECTOR, FINISHING (tex. prod., nec) |
| 589.687-058 | SHAKER (knitting) |
| 590.262-010 | CRYSTAL GROWING TECHNICIAN (electron. comp.) |
| 590.262-014 | TEST TECHNICIAN, SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (electron. comp.) |
| 590.282-010 | EPITAXIAL REACTOR TECHNICIAN (electron. comp.) |
| 590.362-018 | GROUP LEADER, SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING (electron. comp.) |
| 590.362-022 | MICROELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN (electron. comp.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|--|
| 590.364-010 | LEAD WORKER, WAFER PRODUCTION (electron. comp.) |
| 590.382-014 | CRYSTAL GROWER (comm. equip.; electron. comp.) |
| 590.382-018 | EPITAXIAL REACTOR OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 590.382-022 | ION IMPLANT MACHINE OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 590.384-010 | CHARGE PREPARATION TECHNICIAN (electron. comp.) |
| 590.384-014 | PRODUCTION TECHNICIAN, SEMICONDUCTOR PROCESSING EQUIPMENT (electron. comp.) |
| 590.684-026 | ETCHER-STRIPPER, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.684-030 | MATERIAL PREPARATION WORKER (electron. comp.) |
| 590.684-034 | PHOTO MASK CLEANER (electron. comp.) |
| 590.684-038 | POLYSILICON PREPARATION WORKER (electron. comp.) |
| 590.684-042 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT FABRICATOR (electron. comp.) '91 |
| 590.685-062 | CLEANING MACHINE TENDER, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-066 | COATING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-070 | DIFFUSION FURNACE OPERATOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-074 | ETCH OPERATOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-078 | ETCHER (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-082 | STRIPPER-ETCHER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-086 | METALLIZATION EQUIPMENT TENDER, SEMICONDUCTORS (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.) |
| 590.685-090 | CURING OVEN ATTENDANT (aircraft mfg.; electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-094 | PLASMA ETCHER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 590.685-098 | ROOFING-MACHINE TENDER (nonmet. min.) |
| 590.685-102 | WAFER CLEANER (electron. comp.) |
| 599.137-010 | SUPERINTENDENT, SEED MILL (agriculture) |
| 599.685-126 | SEED PELLETTER (agriculture) |
| 599.685-130 | PAINT STRIPPER (petrol. refin.) |
| 599.685-134 | SCRUBBER MACHINE TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 599.687-034 | DRUM CLEANER (petrol. refin.) |
| 599.687-038 | DRUM TESTER (petrol. refin.) |
| 601.281-030 | TOOL AND FIXTURE REPAIRER (auto. mfg.) |
| 601.381-042 | DIE MAKER, ELECTRONIC (machine shop) |
| 603.682-030 | DRILL-BIT SHARPENER (electron. comp.) |
| 603.686-014 | DEBUGGER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD PANELS (electron. comp.) |
| 605.382-046 | NUMERICAL-CONTROL ROUTER OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.; electron. comp.) |
| 605.682-034 | ROUTER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 605.685-054 | ROUTER MACHINE OPERATOR (plastic prod.) |
| 606.382-018 | NUMERICAL-CONTROL DRILL OPERATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 606.382-026 | ROBOTIC MACHINE OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) '91 |
| 607.685-014 | DEBRIDGING-MACHINE OPERATOR (nonfer. metal) |
| 609.262-010 | TOOL PROGRAMMER, NUMERICAL CONTROL (electron. comp.) |
| 609.360-010 | NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR (machine shop) '91 |
| 611.682-014 | AUTOMATIC CASTING-FORGING MACHINE OPERATOR (forging) |
| 612.260-010 | FASTENER TECHNOLOGIST (nut & bolt) |
| 615.685-046 | CUTTER-MACHINE TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 615.687-010 | HELPER, SHEAR OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 616.382-018 | TYPING-ELEMENT-MACHINE OPERATOR (office machines) |
| 619.130-046 | SUPERVISOR (comm. equip.) |
| 619.381-014 | EDDY-CURRENT INSPECTOR (steel & rel.) |
| 619.662-014 | SKELP PROCESSOR (steel & rel.) |
| 619.685-094 | CUT-OFF-MACHINE OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 620.261-030 | AUTOMOBILE-SERVICE-STATION MECHANIC (automotive ser.) |
| 620.261-034 | AUTOMOTIVE-COOLING-SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC TECHNICIAN (automotive ser.) |
| 622.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, BRAKE REPAIR (r.r. trans.) |
| 622.137-014 | SUPERVISOR, CAR AND YARD (r.r. trans.) |
| 622.261-010 | BRAKE REPAIRER, RAILROAD (r.r. trans.) |
| 625.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, LOCOMOTIVE (r.r. trans.) |
| 626.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, WELDING EQUIPMENT REPAIRER (welding) |
| 626.261-014 | REPAIRER, WELDING SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT (welding) |
| 628.684-042 | SPINDLE REPAIRER (textile) |
| 628.684-046 | TEXTURING-MACHINE FIXER (textile) |
| 637.261-030 | SOLAR-ENERGY-SYSTEM INSTALLER (any industry) |
| 637.261-034 | AIR AND HYDRONIC BALANCING TECHNICIAN (any industry) |
| 637.687-018 | SOLAR-ENERGY-SYSTEM-INSTALLER HELPER (any industry) |
| 638.131-034 | MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR, MOBILE BATTERY EQUIPMENT (mine & quarry) |
| 638.261-026 | FIELD SERVICE TECHNICIAN (machinery mfg.) |
| 638.281-030 | HYDRAULIC-RUBBISH-COMPACTOR MECHANIC (sanitary ser.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|--|
| 638.281-034 | HYDRAULIC REPAIRER (any industry) |
| 639.281-022 | MEDICAL-EQUIPMENT REPAIRER (protective dev.; retail trade) |
| 640.685-090 | BAND-SAW OPERATOR (paper goods) |
| 649.685-130 | TABLET-MAKING-MACHINE-OPERATOR HELPER (paper goods) |
| 651.685-026 | ASSISTANT PRESS OPERATOR, OFFSET (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 651.686-014 | FEEDER (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 651.686-022 | ROLL TENDER (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 652.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, PRINT LINE (furniture) |
| 652.685-106 | TYPE-PROOF REPRODUCER (machinery mfg.) |
| 652.685-110 | SYMBOL STAMPER, SEMICONDUCTOR PACKAGES (electron. comp.) |
| 659.685-026 | MILL STENCILER (steel & rel.) |
| 661.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, FRAME SAMPLE AND PATTERN (furniture) |
| 661.280-010 | PATTERNAKER (furniture) |
| 664.382-018 | TRIMMING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR (fabrication, nec) |
| 664.685-034 | TURNING LATHE TENDER (furniture) |
| 665.665-010 | ROUGH PLANER TENDER (woodworking) |
| 665.685-038 | RODDING MACHINE TENDER (furniture) |
| 665.685-042 | ROUTER TENDER (furniture) |
| 665.685-046 | SHAPING MACHINE TENDER (furniture) |
| 666.685-014 | BORING-MACHINE OPERATOR (furniture) |
| 667.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, STAVE CUTTING (wood. container) |
| 667.685-070 | AUTOMATIC BANDSAW TENDER (furniture) |
| 667.685-074 | CUT-OFF-SAW OPERATOR II (woodworking) |
| 669.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, SAWING AND ASSEMBLY (furniture) |
| 669.364-010 | INSPECTOR, ASSEMBLY (furniture) |
| 669.382-022 | MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINE OPERATOR (furniture) |
| 669.382-026 | TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR (fabrication, nec) |
| 669.682-070 | UTILITY OPERATOR (saw. & plan.) |
| 669.685-102 | GROOVER-AND-STRIPER OPERATOR (wood prod., nec) |
| 669.685-106 | PUNCH PRESS OPERATOR (wood prod., nec) |
| 673.364-010 | LEAD WORKER, WAFER POLISHING (electron. comp.) |
| 673.382-026 | CRYSTAL GRINDER (electron. comp.) |
| 673.685-086 | DISC-PAD GRINDER (nonmet. min.) |
| 673.685-094 | POLISHING MACHINE TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 673.685-098 | RADIUS CORNER MACHINE OPERATOR (glass products) |
| 673.685-102 | WAFER ABRADING MACHINE TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 673.686-030 | DISC-PAD GRINDING MACHINE FEEDER (nonmet. min.) |
| 676.382-010 | DRILL-PRESS OPERATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 676.686-014 | DRILLER AND DEBURRER, REFLECTOR (light. fix.) |
| 677.382-018 | CRYSTAL SLICER (electron. comp.) |
| 677.685-054 | SAW OPERATOR (brick & tile) |
| 677.686-014 | GLASS-CUTTING-MACHINE FEEDER (glass products) |
| 677.687-014 | CRYSTAL MOUNTER (electron. comp.) |
| 679.362-010 | CRYSTAL MACHINING COORDINATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 679.384-010 | SEED CORE OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 680.684-010 | CARD GRINDER HELPER (textile) |
| 681.387-010 | QUALITY CONTROL CHECKER, TEXTURING PROCESS (textile) |
| 684.687-022 | COLLECTOR (knitting) |
| 689.130-034 | SUPERVISOR, YARN PREPARATION (textile) |
| 689.130-038 | SUPERVISOR, SPINNING AND WINDING (plastic-synth.) |
| 689.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, BURLING AND JOINING (textile) |
| 689.132-014 | SUPERVISOR, FIBER-LOCKING (textile) |
| 689.134-026 | SUPERVISOR, LABORATORY (textile) |
| 689.137-014 | SUPERVISOR, TUBING (textile) |
| 689.364-014 | PROCESS CONTROLLER (textile) |
| 689.366-010 | HEAD DOFFER (textile) |
| 689.684-018 | LEASE PICKER (textile) |
| 689.685-162 | TOE PUNCHER (knitting) |
| 689.685-166 | UTILITY TENDER, CARDING (textile) |
| 689.687-090 | LAPPER (textile) |
| 690.130-018 | SUPERVISOR (plastic prod.) |
| 690.130-022 | SUPERVISOR, FOAM CUTTING (tex. prod., nec) |
| 690.280-010 | DEBURRING-AND-TOOLING-MACHINE OPERATOR (office machines) |
| 690.380-014 | MACHINE SETTER-AND-REPAIRER (plastic prod.) |
| 690.685-494 | STITCHER, TAPE-CONTROLLED MACHINE (boot & shoe) |
| 690.685-498 | PLASTIC ROLLER (plastic prod.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-------------|--|
| 690.685-502 | ROLLER MAKER (rubber goods) |
| 690.685-506 | SAMPLE MAKER (boot & shoe) |
| 690.685-510 | TRADE MARKER (fabrication, nec) |
| 692.130-038 | SUPERVISOR, KEYMODULE ASSEMBLY (office machines) |
| 692.130-042 | SUPERVISOR, SHOP (fabrication, nec) |
| 692.137-014 | SUPERVISOR I (protective dev.) |
| 692.665-018 | DRY-CELL-ASSEMBLY-MACHINE TENDER (elec. equip.) |
| 692.685-274 | KEYMODULE-ASSEMBLY-MACHINE TENDER (office machines) |
| 692.685-278 | DIAPER MACHINE TENDER (protective dev.) |
| 692.685-282 | LAMINATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 692.685-286 | MOLDER, AUTOMOBILE CARPETS (tex. prod., nec) |
| 692.685-290 | TRACK LAMINATING MACHINE TENDER (inst. & app.) |
| 692.686-070 | PASTER, HAT LINING (hat & cap) |
| 693.280-014 | PATTERNMAKER, ALL-AROUND (foundry; plastic prod.) |
| 699.362-010 | AUTOMATED CUTTING MACHINE OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) '91 |
| 699.380-010 | DIE SET-UP OPERATOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 699.382-010 | FLUID JET CUTTER OPERATOR (aircraft mfg.) '91 |
| 699.682-034 | BEVELER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 699.685-038 | FILLING-MACHINE OPERATOR (nonfer. metal) |
| 699.685-046 | PINNER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 699.685-050 | PRODUCTION-MACHINE TENDER (auto. mfg.) |
| 699.685-054 | TRIMMER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD PANELS (electron. comp.) |
| 700.261-010 | PEWTERER (jewelry-silver.) |
| 700.281-026 | PEWTER FINISHER (jewelry-silver.) |
| 705.381-014 | EXTRUSION-DIE REPAIRER (nonfer. metal) |
| 706.131-018 | CHIEF INSPECTOR (office machines) |
| 706.384-010 | INSPECTOR-ADJUSTER, OFFICE-MACHINE COMPONENTS (office machines) |
| 710.685-014 | THERMOMETER PRODUCTION WORKER (inst. & app.) '91 |
| 712.134-010 | SUPERVISOR, ARTIFICIAL BREAST FABRICATION (protective dev.) |
| 712.684-042 | FABRICATOR, ARTIFICIAL BREAST (protective dev.) |
| 714.281-030 | SERVICE TECHNICIAN, COMPUTERIZED-PHOTOFINISHING EQUIPMENT (photofinishing) |
| 719.261-014 | RADIOLOGICAL-EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST (inst. & app.) |
| 719.381-018 | BLOCK MAKER (protective dev.) '91 |
| 725.684-026 | CATHODE RAY TUBE SALVAGE PROCESSOR (electron. comp.) '91 |
| 726.131-014 | SUPERVISOR, HEARING-AID ASSEMBLY (protective dev.) |
| 726.131-018 | SUPERVISOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TESTING (electron. comp.) |
| 726.134-010 | SUPERVISOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY (electron. comp.) |
| 726.361-014 | GROUP LEADER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY (electron. comp.) |
| 726.361-018 | GROUP LEADER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD QUALITY CONTROL (electron. comp.) |
| 726.361-022 | REPAIRER, PROBE TEST CARD, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.362-010 | GROUP LEADER, SEMICONDUCTOR TESTING (electron. comp.) |
| 726.362-014 | WAVE-SOLDERING MACHINE OPERATOR (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 726.364-010 | LEAD HAND, INSPECTING AND TESTING (electron. comp.) |
| 726.364-014 | TEST FIXTURE DESIGNER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.380-010 | ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT SET-UP OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.382-010 | SEQUENCING-MACHINE OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.384-014 | INSPECTOR, CIRCUITRY NEGATIVE (electron. comp.) |
| 726.384-018 | INSPECTOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER PROCESSING (electron. comp.) |
| 726.384-022 | PHOTO MASK INSPECTOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.682-010 | LASER-BEAM-TRIM OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.682-014 | WIRE-WRAPPING-MACHINE OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.682-018 | COORDINATE MEASURING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.682-026 | SAW OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-034 | ASSEMBLER, SEMICONDUCTOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-042 | DIE ATTACHER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-050 | FILM TOUCH-UP INSPECTOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-054 | INSPECTOR, CRYSTAL (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-058 | INSPECTOR, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-062 | INSPECTOR, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-066 | INSPECTOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-070 | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLER, HAND (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; inst. & app.; office machines) |
| 726.684-074 | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD COMPONENT TESTER, CHEMICAL (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-078 | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD COMPONENT TESTER, PRE-ASSEMBLY (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-082 | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD INSPECTOR, PRE-ASSEMBLY (electron. comp.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

DOT Code DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 726.684-086 | PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY REPAIRER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-090 | REWORKER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-094 | SOLDER DEPOSIT OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-098 | TEST FIXTURE ASSEMBLER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-102 | TESTER, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-106 | TESTER, WAFER SUBSTRATE (electron. comp.) |
| 726.684-110 | TOUCH-UP SCREENER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-010 | MAGNETIC-TAPE WINDER (recording) |
| 726.685-014 | INSERTION MACHINE TENDER, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS (comm. equip.; electron. comp.; office machines) |
| 726.685-018 | BREAK-AND-LOAD OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-022 | DEFLASH AND WASH OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-026 | DIE ATTACHING MACHINE TENDER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-030 | DIE TESTER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-034 | LEAK TESTER, SEMICONDUCTOR PACKAGES (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-038 | REFLOW OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-042 | ROD TAPE OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-046 | SAW OPERATOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-050 | SOLDER-LEVELER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-054 | TESTER, SEMICONDUCTOR PACKAGES (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-058 | WAFER MOUNTER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-062 | PROGRAMMING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.685-066 | BONDER, SEMICONDUCTOR (electron. comp.) |
| 726.686-010 | WAVE-SOLDER OFFBEARER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.687-026 | LAMINATION ASSEMBLER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 726.687-030 | LOADER, SEMICONDUCTOR DIES (electron. comp.) |
| 726.687-034 | MASKER (electron. comp.) |
| 726.687-038 | PRESASSEMBLER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (electron. comp.) |
| 726.687-042 | SEALER, SEMICONDUCTOR PACKAGES (electron. comp.) |
| 726.687-046 | WAFER BREAKER, SEMICONDUCTORS (electron. comp.) |
| 727.664-010 | BATTERY ASSEMBLER, DRY CELL (elec. equip.) '91 |
| 729.360-010 | PROBE TEST EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 730.281-058 | BOW MAKER (musical inst.) |
| 732.364-014 | SKI-BINDING FITTER-AND-REPAIRER (toy-sport equip.) |
| 733.364-010 | QUALITY-CONTROL TECHNICIAN, INKED RIBBONS (pen & pencil) |
| 734.685-014 | BUTTON MAKER AND INSTALLER (tex. prod., nec) |
| 739.134-014 | SUPERVISOR, DISPLAY FABRICATION (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.261-010 | EXHIBIT BUILDER (museums) |
| 739.281-014 | ULTRASONIC TESTER (any industry) |
| 739.684-186 | PIPE STEM REPAIRER (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.687-206 | BRUSH LOADER AND HANDLE ATTACHER (fabrication, nec) |
| 739.687-210 | PIPE STEM ALIGNER (fabrication, nec) |
| 749.684-050 | PAINT TRIMMER, PIPE BOWLS (fabrication, nec) |
| 749.684-054 | WALLCOVERING TEXTURER (paper goods) |
| 749.687-034 | PIPE RACKER (fabrication, nec) |
| 754.130-010 | DECORATING-AND-ASSEMBLY SUPERVISOR (plastic prod.) |
| 754.685-014 | ASSEMBLY-MACHINE TENDER (plastic prod.) |
| 759.684-070 | SPLICER (protective dev.) |
| 761.281-018 | MARQUETRY WORKER (furniture) |
| 761.684-050 | PANEL CUTTER (furniture) |
| 761.684-054 | TOUCH-UP CARVER (fabrication, nec) |
| 761.684-058 | WIRE BRUSH OPERATOR (fabrication, nec) |
| 763.134-014 | SUPERVISOR, FURNITURE ASSEMBLY (furniture) |
| 763.380-010 | FURNITURE RESTORER (museums) |
| 763.681-010 | FRAME REPAIRER (furniture) |
| 763.687-030 | CANE CUTTER (furniture) |
| 769.684-058 | REPAIRER, VENEER SHEET (furniture) |
| 769.687-058 | BRIAR-WOOD SORTER (fabrication, nec) |
| 774.684-046 | PATCHER (pottery & porc.) |
| 774.687-026 | TESTER (pottery & porc.) |
| 780.684-134 | UPHOLSTERER, ASSEMBLY LINE (furniture) |
| 780.687-062 | BACK TUFTER (furniture) |
| 780.687-066 | INSPECTOR I (furniture) |
| 780.687-070 | SKIRT PANEL ASSEMBLER (furniture) |
| 781.361-010 | ASSISTANT DESIGNER (garment) |
| 781.381-034 | GRADER MARKER (garment) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-------------|--|
| 781.684-066 | MATERIAL ASSEMBLER (furniture) |
| 781.684-070 | SAMPLE CUTTER (furniture) |
| 783.361-010 | CUSTOM-LEATHER-PRODUCTS MAKER (leather prod.) |
| 784.687-086 | HAT CONDITIONER (hat & cap) |
| 784.687-090 | SWEATBAND SHAPER (hat & cap) |
| 786.685-042 | BUTTONHOLE-AND-BUTTON-SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR (garment) |
| 787.685-054 | SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR, PAPER BAGS (paper goods) |
| 789.134-014 | SUPERVISOR II (protective dev.) |
| 789.684-054 | ELECTRIC BLANKET WIRER (tex. prod., nec) |
| 801.261-018 | ROTARY-ENGINE ASSEMBLER (engine-turbine) |
| 806.137-022 | QUALITY ASSURANCE SUPERVISOR (auto. mfg.) '91 |
| 806.261-026 | MARINE-SERVICES TECHNICIAN (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 806.281-058 | CARPENTER, PROTOTYPE (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 806.367-014 | QUALITY ASSURANCE GROUP LEADER (auto. mfg.) '91 |
| 806.367-018 | QUALITY ASSURANCE MONITOR (auto. mfg.) '91 |
| 806.381-062 | INSTALLER, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 806.381-070 | CUSTOM VAN CONVERTER (auto. mfg.; automotive ser.) |
| 806.684-142 | RUNNING RIGGER (ship-boat mfg.) |
| 807.381-030 | AUTO-BODY REPAIRER, FIBERGLASS (automotive ser.) |
| 809.381-034 | SOLAR-FABRICATION TECHNICIAN (machine shop) |
| 809.684-042 | PANEL LAMINATOR (struct. metal) |
| 816.682-010 | SCARFING MACHINE OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 819.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, FLAME CUTTING (steel & rel.) |
| 819.664-010 | PLATE CONDITIONER (steel & rel.) |
| 820.684-010 | TRANSFORMER ASSEMBLER II (elec. equip.) '91 |
| 821.381-018 | WIND-GENERATING-ELECTRIC-POWER INSTALLER (construction; utilities) |
| 821.684-022 | TROLLEY-WIRE INSTALLER (mine & quarry) |
| 823.131-026 | SUPERVISOR, SOUND TECHNICIAN (business ser.) |
| 823.261-022 | ANTENNA INSTALLER, SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (any industry) |
| 823.261-030 | DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN (any industry) '91 |
| 825.684-018 | BATTERY CHARGER (any industry) |
| 827.131-018 | SUPERVISOR, AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLER (any industry) |
| 828.131-010 | SUPERVISOR, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS REPAIRER (engine-turbine) |
| 828.281-026 | COMPUTERIZED ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL INSTALLER (electron. comp.) |
| 845.381-018 | PAINT SPRAYER, SANDBLASTER (concrete prod.) |
| 851.262-010 | SEWER-LINE REPAIRER, TELE-GROUT (sanitary ser.) |
| 851.362-010 | SEWER-LINE PHOTO-INSPECTOR (sanitary ser.) |
| 860.684-018 | CAR BLOCKER (any industry) |
| 860.684-022 | DISPLAY FABRICATOR (fabrication, nec) |
| 861.134-010 | SUPERVISOR, SMOKE CONTROL (steel & rel.) |
| 861.664-010 | MARBLE FINISHER (construction) |
| 861.664-014 | TERRAZZO FINISHER (construction) |
| 861.664-018 | TILE FINISHER (construction) |
| 861.684-022 | REPAIRER, KILN CAR (brick & tile) |
| 863.364-014 | INSULATION WORKER (construction) |
| 865.361-010 | MIRROR INSTALLER (construction) |
| 869.131-038 | SUPERVISOR, SWIMMING-POOL MAINTENANCE (construction) |
| 869.134-026 | SUPERVISOR, ASBESTOS REMOVAL (construction) |
| 869.261-018 | POURED-CONCRETE-WALL TECHNICIAN (construction) |
| 869.261-022 | REPAIRER, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE (vehicles, nec) |
| 869.463-010 | SWIMMING POOL INSTALLER-AND-SERVICER (construction) |
| 869.664-018 | SEWER-LINE REPAIRER (sanitary ser.) |
| 869.684-082 | ASBESTOS REMOVAL WORKER (construction) |
| 891.684-022 | BUILDING CLEANER (any industry) |
| 899.364-014 | ARTIFICIAL-FOLIAGE ARRANGER (retail trade) |
| 899.384-010 | TRANSPORTATION-EQUIPMENT-MAINTENANCE WORKER (museums) |
| 899.684-046 | MAINTENANCE WORKER, MUNICIPAL (government ser.) |
| 910.167-014 | TRAIN DISPATCHER, ASSISTANT CHIEF (r.r. trans.) |
| 912.663-010 | AIRPORT UTILITY WORKER (air trans.) |
| 913.663-018 | DRIVER (motor trans.) |
| 915.583-010 | LOT ATTENDANT (retail trade) |
| 915.667-014 | PARKING LOT SIGNALER (automotive ser.) |
| 915.687-034 | AUTOMOBILE DETAILER (automotive ser.) |
| 919.683-030 | DRIVER, STARTING GATE (amuse. & rec.) |
| 920.137-026 | SUPERVISOR, PACKING AND WRAPPING (any industry) |
| 920.380-010 | SETTER, JUICE PACKAGING MACHINES (can. & preserv.) |

NEW DEFINITIONS IN THE DOT

| DOT Code | DOT Title and DOT Industry Designation(s) |
|-----------------|--|
| 920.587-026 | MARKER, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 920.685-106 | CUBING-MACHINE TENDER (concrete prod.) |
| 921.663-070 | TRUCK LOADER, OVERHEAD CRANE (nonfer. metal) |
| 922.665-014 | BIN TRIPPER OPERATOR (steel & rel.) |
| 929.687-054 | PALLETIZER (nonfer. metal) |
| 929.687-058 | BANDER, HAND (any industry) |
| 930.662-010 | LONG-WALL SHEAR OPERATOR (mine & quarry) |
| 950.585-014 | BOILER-OPERATOR HELPER (sugar & conf.) |
| 952.132-010 | OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR, NUCLEAR POWER PLANT (utilities) |
| 952.137-026 | SUPERVISOR, OPERATIONS (utilities) |
| 954.132-010 | SUPERVISOR, WATER TREATMENT PLANT (waterworks) |
| 955.131-010 | SUPERVISOR, INCINERATOR PLANT (sanitary ser.) |
| 955.222-010 | INSTRUCTOR, WASTEWATER-TREATMENT PLANT (sanitary ser.) |
| 955.362-014 | INCINERATOR OPERATOR II (sanitary ser.) |
| 955.667-010 | INCINERATOR PLANT LABORER (sanitary ser.) |
| 955.685-010 | INCINERATOR OPERATOR I (sanitary ser.) |
| 959.137-022 | SUPERVISOR, HOME-ENERGY CONSULTANT (utilities) |
| 959.367-018 | ENERGY-CONSERVATION REPRESENTATIVE (utilities) |
| 960.382-010 | AUDIOVISUAL TECHNICIAN (any industry) |
| 962.261-010 | PLANETARIUM TECHNICIAN (museums) |
| 962.261-014 | STAGE TECHNICIAN (amuse. & rec.) |
| 962.361-010 | OPTICAL-EFFECTS LAYOUT PERSON (motion picture) |
| 962.684-022 | PROP ATTENDANT (amuse. & rec.) |
| 969.137-014 | SUPERVISOR, SHOW OPERATIONS (amuse. & rec.) |
| 969.685-010 | SNOWMAKER (amuse. & rec.) |
| 970.131-014 | SUPERVISOR, ARTIST, SUSPECT (government ser.) |
| 970.137-010 | SUPERVISOR, SIGN SHOP (fabrication, nec) |
| 970.361-018 | ARTIST, SUSPECT (government ser.) |
| 970.381-042 | TYPE COPYIST (machinery mfg.) |
| 972.281-022 | STRIPPER, LITHOGRAPHIC I (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 972.282-018 | ELECTRONIC MASKING SYSTEM OPERATOR (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 972.284-010 | FILM FLAT INSPECTOR (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 972.381-034 | PROOFER, PREPRESS (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 972.382-018 | PHOTO MASK MAKER, ELECTRON-BEAM (electron. comp.) |
| 972.382-022 | PHOTO MASK TECHNICIAN, ELECTRON-BEAM (electron. comp.) |
| 972.384-014 | PLATEMAKER, SEMICONDUCTOR PACKAGES (electron. comp.) |
| 972.687-010 | PLATE INSPECTOR (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 976.131-026 | SUPERVISOR, TYPE PHOTOGRAPHY (machinery mfg.) |
| 976.380-010 | COMPUTER-CONTROLLED-COLOR-PHOTOGRAPH-PRINTER OPERATOR (photofinishing) |
| 976.382-030 | PHOTOGRAPHIC ALIGNER, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 976.382-038 | PHOTO MASK PATTERN GENERATOR (electron. comp.) |
| 976.384-010 | PHOTO TECHNICIAN (electron. comp.) |
| 976.384-014 | PHOTO MASK PROCESSOR (electron. comp.) |
| 976.385-010 | MICROFILM PROCESSOR (business ser.) |
| 976.682-022 | MICROFILM-CAMERA OPERATOR (business ser.) |
| 976.684-030 | CONTACT PRINTER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (electron. comp.) |
| 976.684-038 | CONTACT WORKER, LITHOGRAPHY (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 976.685-034 | DEVELOPER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD PANELS (electron. comp.) |
| 976.685-038 | PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSOR, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. comp.) |
| 977.684-026 | BENCH WORKER, BINDING (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 979.132-010 | SHIFT SUPERVISOR, FILM PROCESSING (print. & pub.) |
| 979.137-026 | SUPERVISOR, TYPE-DISK QUALITY CONTROL (machinery mfg.) |
| 979.282-010 | ELECTRONIC PREPRESS SYSTEM OPERATOR (print. & pub.) '91 |
| 979.362-010 | INSTANT PRINT OPERATOR (print. & pub.) |
| 979.382-026 | COMPUTER TYPESETTER-KEYLINER (print. & pub.) |
| 979.667-010 | INSPECTOR, SCREEN PRINTING (print. & pub.) |
| 979.684-042 | PRINTING SCREEN ASSEMBLER (electron. comp.) |
| 979.687-026 | TYPE-COPY EXAMINER (machinery mfg.) |
| 979.687-030 | INSPECTOR, FURNITURE DECALS (furniture) |

Terms

MUSEUM INTERN (museums)
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE (profess. & kin.)

ERRATA

DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES Fourth Edition, Revised 1991

Paginated to
version released by
U.S. Government Printing Office

North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center
North Carolina Employment Security Commission
Post Office Box 27625
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
Telephone (919) 733-7917
FAX (919) 733-0981

December 1992

ERRATA, DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES, FOURTH EDITION, REVISED 1991
December 1992

The Occupational Analysis Field Center Network under the direction of the Division of Planning and Operation, Employment and Training Administration, U.S. Department of Labor collected and analyzed information and published occupational definitions in the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT), Fourth Edition, Revised 1991. The DOT is available in both print and electronic media.

The printed version is available through the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), 710 North Capitol Street, Washington, D.C. 20401 (202) 512-0132. The Stock Number is 1991-295-302.

The electronic version is available through the North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center (NC OAFC). Both versions were prepared from the same information. However, they are not identical. This errata contains information which will allow users to edit their printed versions of the DOT to make them identical to information contained in the current electronic version.

The NC OAFC is aware that private sector printing and computer software establishments have released printed and electronic versions of the 1991 DOT. Because those versions were not prepared with the cooperation of the U.S. Department of Labor, GPO, or the NC OAFC, the NC OAFC can not address any errors or inconsistencies which may or may not be in versions of the 1991 DOT which were not prepared in their entirety with the cooperation of the above-named three agencies.

The information in this publication includes all corrections previously published by the NC OAFC in December 1992 and September 1992. Errata are presented in one of two sections. Listings in both sections include the page number of the DOT on which corrections need to be made.

The first section contains corrections to information that may be referenced through a DOT Code in an occupational definition and/or one of the indexes: "Occupational Titles Arranged by Industry Designation" and "Alphabetical Index of Occupational Titles".

The second section contain corrections to explanatory or reference information that can not be referenced through a DOT Code.

Unless a user needs to make a precise, character-by-character match between titles in a specific definition and the indexes, many of these errata may not be critical for all applications of the DOT.

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 002.167-014 | Correct spelling: "representives" to "representatives" in FIELD-SERVICE ENGINEER (aircraft mfg.). | 14 |
| 003.167-018 | Correct spelling: "opitimum" to "optimum" in ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, POWER SYSTEM (utilities). | 16 |
| 003.261-018 | Correct capitalization: "Ic Designer, Custom" to "IC Designer, Custom"; "Ic Designer, Gate Arrays" to "IC Designer, Gate Arrays"; and "Ic Designer, Standard Cells" to "IC Designer, Standard Cells" in Indexes. | 1170 & 1301 |
| 006.061-014 | Delete sentence fragment: "nuclear energy field." at end of CERAMIC ENGINEER (profess. & kin.). | 20 |
| 007.161-026 | Correct spelling: "numercial" to "numerical" in MECHANICAL-ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.). | 22 |
| 008.061-018 | Correct spelling: "Judgement" to "Judgment" in CHEMICAL ENGINEER (profess. & kin.). | 23 |
| 010.061-010 | Correct punctuation: "DESIGN ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OILFIELD EQUIPMENT" to "DESIGN ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OIL-FIELD EQUIPMENT" in Indexes. | 1169 & 1267 |
| 010.061-030 | Correct punctuation: "TEST ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OILFIELD EQUIPMENT" to "TEST ENGINEER, MINING-AND-OIL-FIELD EQUIPMENT" in Indexes. | 1137, 1157, & 1387 |
| 010.167-010 | Correct punctuation and spacing: "Chief Engineer, Pipe-Line" to "Chief Engineer, Pipeline" in Indexes. | 1155 & 1251 |
| 011.061-026 | Correct spelling: "substantitate" to "substantiate" in WELDING ENGINEER (profess. & kin.). | 26 |
| 012.167-054 | Correct punctuation: "QUALITY-CONTROL ENGINEER" to "QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER" in Indexes. | 1172 & 1346 |
| 012.261-014 | Correct punctuation: "QUALITY-CONTROL TECHNICIAN" to "QUALITY CONTROL TECHNICIAN" in Indexes. | 1172 & 1346 |
| 012.281-010 | Correct spelling: "emmisions" to "emissions" in SMOKE TESTER (smelt. & refin.). | 29 |
| 017.261-010 | Correct spelling: "knowlege" to "knowledge" in AUTO-DESIGN CHECKER (auto. mfg.). | 32 |
| 018.167-034 | Correct spelling: "coutors" to "contours" in SURVEYOR ASSISTANT, INSTRUMENTS (profess. & kin.). | 34 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 018.261-010 | Correct spelling: "boundries" to "boundaries" in DRAFTER CARTOGRAPHIC (profess. & kin.). | 34 |
| 018.281-010 | Delete one of two identical sentences, "Orients plotting instruments to form three dimensional stereo image." Insert "-" between "three" and "dimensional" to make "three-dimensional". Correct spelling: "steroscopic" to "stereoscopic" in STEREO-PLOTTER OPERATOR (profess. & kin.). | 35 |
| 019.061-018 | Correct spelling: "abberations" to "aberrations" in OPTICAL ENGINEER (profess. & kin.). | 35 |
| 019.081-010 | Correct spelling: "mangment" to "management" in MAINTAINABILITY ENGINEER (profess. & kin.). | 35 |
| 019.167-010 | Correct spelling: "contractural" to "contractual" in LOGISTICS ENGINEER (profess. & kin.). | 36 |
| 022.061-010 | Correct capitalization: "CHEMIST, ANALYTICAL" to "Chemist, Analytical"; "CHEMIST, INORGANIC" to "Chemist, Inorganic"; "CHEMIST, ORGANIC" to "Chemist, Organic"; "CHEMIST, PHYSICAL" to "Chemist, Physical" in CHEMIST (profess. & kin.). | 38 |
| 022.161-010 | Correct punctuation: "CHEMICAL-LABORATORY CHIEF" to "CHEMICAL LABORATORY CHIEF" in Indexes. | 1168 & 1251 |
| 022.261-010 | Correct punctuation: "CHEMICAL-LABORATORY TECHNICIAN" to "CHEMICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN" in Indexes. | 1168 & 1251 |
| 025.264-010 | Correct spelling: "presure" to "pressure" in HYDROGRAPHER (waterworks). | 41 |
| 029.081-010 | Correct spelling: "minerological" to "mineralogical" in ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYST (profess. & kin.). | 42 |
| 029.280-010 | Correct spelling: "satellites" to "satellites" in PHOTO-OPTICS TECHNICIAN (profess. & kin.). | 43 |
| 030.167-010 | Correct punctuation: "CHIEF COMPUTER PROGRAMMER" to "CHIEF, COMPUTER PROGRAMMER" in Indexes. | 1168 & 1251 |
| 031.262-010 | Add: "DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST" to list of titles with Industry Designation of profess. & kin. p. 1169. Delete: "DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST" from list of titles with Industry Designation of "any industry" p. 1039. Change its Industry Designation from "any industry" to "profess. & kin." p. 1265. | 1039, 1169, & 1265 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 040.061-014 | Correct spelling: "specallity" to "specialty" in ANIMAL SCIENTIST (profess. & kin.). | 47 |
| 040.361-010 | Correct spelling: "histroy" to "history" in LABORATORY TECHNICIAN, ARTIFICIAL BREEDING (agriculture). | 48 |
| 041.061-026 | Correct spelling: "mechanisims" to "mechanisms" in BIOCHEMIST (profess. & kin.). | 48 |
| 045.107-010 | Correct spelling: "Vocational Advisor" to "Vocational Adviser" in COUNSELOR (profess. & kin.). | 51 |
| 045.107-042 | Correct punctuation: "VOCATIONAL-REHABILITATION COUNSELOR" to "VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELOR" in indexes. | 1109 & 1398 |
| 050.067-014 | Correct spelling: "questionaires" to "questionnaires" in MARKET-RESEARCH ANALYST I (profess. & kin.). | 53 |
| 055.381-010 | Correct spelling: "deterioration" to "deterioration" in CONSERVATOR, ARTIFACTS (profess. & kin.). | 55 |
| 070.101-026 | Correct spelling: "innoculates" to "inoculates" in FAMILY PRACTITIONER (medical ser.). | 56 |
| 070.101-030 | Delete: "FLIGHT SURGEON" and "flight physiologist" from indexes. | 1132 & 1287 |
| 070.101-046 | Add: "PUBLIC HEALTH PHYSICIAN" to list of titles with Industry Designation of "medical ser." p. 56. Delete "PUBLIC HEALTH PHYSICIAN" from list of titles with Industry Designation of "government ser." p. 1108. Change its Industry Designation from "government ser." to "medical ser." p. 1344. | 56, 1108, 1133, & 1344 |
| 070.101-074 | Delete: "PHYSICIAN, HEAD" from indexes. | 1133 & 1335 |
| 070.101-082 | Change: Industry Designation of POLICE SURGEON and surgeon, chief from "government ser." to "medical ser." p. 56. Add: "surgeon, chief" and "POLICE SURGEON" to list of titles with Industry Designation of medical ser. p. 1133. Delete: "POLICE SURGEON" p. 1108 and "surgeon, chief" p. 1109 from list of titles with Industry Designation of government ser. Change their Industry Designation from "government ser." to "medical ser." p. 1339 & 1384. | 56, 1108, 1109, 1133, 1339, & 1384 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 070.107-018 | Delete: "DIRECTOR, DIAGNOSTIC-AND-EVALUATION CLINIC" from the indexes. | 1131 & 1269 |
| 070.117-010 | Delete: "CHIEF OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE" from the indexes. | 1131 & 1251 |
| 072.101-038 | Change: Industry Designation of PUBLIC-HEALTH DENTIST from "government ser." to "medical ser..". | 58 |
| 073.101-010 | Change: Industry Designation of Veterinarian, Public Health from "government ser." to "medical ser." p. 58. Add: "Veterinarian, Public Health" to list of titles with Industry Designation of "medical ser." p. 1133. Delete: "Veterinarian, Public Health" from list of titles with Industry Designation of "government ser." p. 1109. Change its Industry Designation from "government ser." to "medical ser." p. 1397. | 58, 1109, 1133, & 1397 |
| 075.127-030 | Correct spelling: "requisitions" to "requisitions" in NURSE, SUPERVISOR, EVENING-OR-NIGHT (medical ser.). | 60 |
| 075.371-010 | Correct spelling: "regulate" to "regulate" in NURSE ANESTHETIST (medical ser.). | 61 |
| 076.127-014 | Correct spelling: "beavorial" to "behavioral" in MUSIC THERAPIST (medical ser.). | 63 |
| 076.364-010 | Correct spelling: "amd" to "and" in OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT (medical ser.). | 64 |
| 078.261-014 | Delete: "medical technologist, bacteriology" and "MICROBIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST" from list of titles with Industry Designation of pharmaceut. p. 1158. Delete: "pharmaceut." as an Industry Designation of medical technologist, bacteriology p. 1321 and MICROBIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST p. 1322. | 1158, 1321, & 1322 |
| 078.261-022 | Correct spelling: "prothesis" to "prosthesis" in PROSTHETIST (medical ser.). | 65 |
| 078.361-018 | Correct spelling: "detecters" to "detectors" in NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.) p. 66. Correct spelling of "NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST" to "NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGIST" in indexes. | 66, 1132, & 1327 |
| 078.361-026 | Correct spelling: "protheses" to "prostheses" in PROSTHETICS ASSISTANT (medical ser.). | 66 |
| 078.362-018 | Correct spelling: "physician" to "physician" in ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH TECHNICIAN (medical ser.). | 67 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 078.362-030 | Change: SVP from "5" to "7" in CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNOLOGIST (medical ser.). | 67 |
| 079.101-022 | Correct spelling: "disignated" to "designated", "childrens'" to "children's", and "Popopediatrician" to "Podopediatrician" in PODIATRIST (medical ser.). | 69 |
| 079.271-010 | Correct spelling: "therapeutic" to "therapeutic" in ACUPUNCTURIST (medical ser.). | 70 |
| 079.361-014 | Correct spelling: "Innoculation" to "inoculation" and "Performs" to Performs" in VETERINARY TECHNICIAN (medical ser.). | 71 |
| 079.362-010 | Correct spelling: "bookeeping" to "bookkeeping" in MEDICAL ASSISTANT (medical ser.). | 71 |
| 079.362-018 | Correct spelling: "managment" to "management" in TUMOR REGISTRAR (medical ser.). | 71 |
| 079.364-014 | Add: "OPTOMETRIC ASSISTANT" to list of titles with Industry Designation of medical ser. p. 1132. Delete: "OPTOMETRIC ASSISTANT" from list of titles with Industry Designation of profess. & kin. p. 1171. Change its Industry Designation from "profess. & kin." to "medical ser." p. 1329. | 1132, 1171, & 1329 |
| 094.267-010 | Correct spelling: "behaviorial" to "behavioral" in EVALUATOR (education). | 76 |
| 099.117-010 | Correct spelling: "questionaires" to "questionnaires" in DIRECTOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM (education). | 77 |
| 099.227-026 | Correct spelling: "comformance" to "conformance" in INSTRUCTOR, MODELING (education). | 79 |
| 100.387-010 | Correct spelling: "imformation" to "information" in CATALOG LIBRARIAN (library). | 81 |
| 101.167-010 | Correct spelling: "collections" to "collections" in ARCHIVIST (profess. & kin.). | 82 |
| 119.117-010 | Correct spelling: "admininstration" to "administration" in APPEALS REVIEWER, VETERAN (government ser.). | 85 |
| 131.067-018 | Correct spelling: "Judgement" to "Judgment" in CRITIC (print. & pub.; radio-tv broad.) | 87 |
| 142.061-042 | Correct spelling: "moovements" to "movements" in SET DECORATOR (motion picture; radio-tv broad.). | 92 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 143.062-022 | Correct spelling: "Camera Operator Sound Effects" to "Camera Operator Special Effects" In Indexes. | 1138, 1174, & 1245 |
| 149.051-010 | Correct spelling: "constrasting" to "contrasting" In SILHOUETTE ARTIST (amuse. & rec.). | 95 |
| 153.384-010 | Correct spelling: "MARSHALL" to "MARSHAL" In Indexes. | 1035 & 1319 |
| 159.147-014 | Correct spelling: "DISK JOCKEY" to "DISC JOCKEY" In Indexes. | 1175 & 1270 |
| 159.167-018 | Add: "MANAGER, STAGE" to list of titles with Industry Designation of radio-tv broad. p. 1175. Add Industry Designation of "radio-tv broad." to title of MANAGER, STAGE p. 1318. | 1175 & 1318 |
| 159.344-014 | Correct spelling: "bronc" to "bronco" In RODEO PERFORMER (amuse. & rec.). | 101 |
| 160.162-030 | Add: "AUDITOR, DATA PROCESSING" and "auditor, information systems" to the list of titles with the Industry Designation of "profess. & kin." p. 1168. Delete: "AUDITOR, DATA PROCESSING" and "auditor, information systems" from the list of titles with the Industry Designation of "financial" p. 1092. Change their Industry Designation from "financial" to "profess. & kin." p. 1231. | 1092, 1168, & 1231 |
| 160.167-050 | Change the sentence that begins with "Workers who investigate. . ." to "Investigates and collects federal tax delinquencies [REVENUE OFFICER (government ser.)]." In REVENUE AGENT (government ser.). Correct spelling: "assment" to "assessment". | 102 |
| 162.157-010 | Correct punctuation from "Buyer Grain" to "Buyer, Grain" and correct spelling: "wolesale" to "wholesale" In BROKER-AND-MARKET OPERATOR, GRAIN (financial; wholesale tr.). | 105 |
| 162.157-018 | Correct spelling: "meeetings" to "meetings" In BUYER (profess. & kin.). | 105 |
| 163.167-022 | Correct spelling: "Manager, Commerical Sales" to "Manager, Commercial Sales" In Indexes. | 1212 & 1317 |
| 166.167-034 | Correct spelling: "Labor Relation Consultant" to "Labor Relations Consultant" In MANAGER LABOR RELATIONS (profess. & kin.). | 109 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 166.267-042 | Add: "EMPLOYEE RELATIONS SPECIALIST" to the list of titles with the Industry Designation of profess. & kin. p. 1169. Delete: "EMPLOYEE RELATIONS SPECIALIST" from the list of titles with the Industry Designation of motor trans. p. 1139. Change its Industry Designation from "motor trans." to "profess. & kin." p. 1278. | 1139, 1169, & 1278 |
| 169.167-038 | Correct punctuation: "ORDER-DEPARTMENT SUPERVISOR" to "ORDER DEPARTMENT SUPERVISOR" in Indexes. | 1044 & 1329 |
| 169.167-046 | Correct spelling: "discrepencies" to "discrepancies" in PUBLIC HEALTH REGISTRAR (government ser.) | 119 |
| 169.267-046 | Correct spelling: "automobille" to "automobile" in UNDERWRITER (insurance). | 121 |
| 180.167-038 | Correct spelling: "aquant" to "acquaint" in MANAGER, GAME PRESERVE (agriculture). | 122 |
| 182.267-010 | Correct capitalization and punctuation: "Pipe-Line Inspector" to "Pipeline Inspector" in Indexes. | 1079 & 1336 |
| 183.117-010 | Correct punctuation: "Manager Regional" to "Manager, Regional" in MANAGER, BRANCH (any industry). | 124 |
| 184.117-038 | Correct spelling: "meterology" to "meteorology" in MANAGER, FLIGHT OPERATIONS (air trans.). | 126 |
| 184.167-026 | Insert: DIRECTOR, PHOTOGRAVEMTRY FLIGHT OPERATIONS (business ser.) alternate titles: director of flight operations; director of photography Directs flight operations of photogrammetry engineering company in making aerial surveys of specified geographical area: Ascertains from client geographical area and extent of survey required in order to estimate cost. Determines type of plane(s) and photographic equipment to be used, time allotted for conducting survey, and altitude from which to photograph terrain. Schedules and directs flight operations for AIRPLANE PILOT, PHOTOGRAVEMTRY (business ser.) and PHOTOGRAPHER, AERIAL (profess. & kin.). GOE: 05.03.01 STRENGTH: L GED: R5 M4 L4 SVP: 8 DLU: 77 | 128 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 184.167-030 | Insert: DIRECTOR, PROGRAM (radio-tv broad.) alternate titles: manager, program Plans programming for radio or television stations or network: Determines type, length, and time of each program, including commercial announcements and newscasts, as well as entertainment programs. Evaluates programming available from distributors, syndicators, and independent producers to recommend acquisitions for broadcast. Confers with PRODUCER (radio-tv broad.) 159.117-010 and DIRECTOR, TELEVISION (radio-tv broad.) 159.067-014 or DIRECTOR, RADIO (radio-tv broad.) 159.167-014 to solve production or casting problems. May establish work schedules for ANNOUNCERS (radio-tv broad.) 159.147-010, audition and hire talent, and negotiate contracts for spot commercial announcements. May be known as Director, International Programs (radio-tv broad.) if programming for foreign broadcasts. GOE: 11.05.02 STRENGTH: L GED: R5 M4 L5 SVP: 8 DLU: 89 | 128 |
| 184.167-158 | Correct spelling: "admininistrative" to "administrative" in SUPERINTENDENT, DIVISION (motor trans.; r.r. trans.). | 131 |
| 184.167-198 | Correct punctuation: "SUPERINTENDENT, PIPE-LINES"; "Pipe-Line Superintendent, District"; "Pipe-Line Superintendent, Division" to "SUPERINTENDENT, PIPELINES"; "Pipeline Superintendent, District"; "Pipeline Superintendent, Division" in Indexes. | 1160, 1336, & 1377 |
| 185.167-014 | Correct spelling: "evldece" to "evidence" and change STRENGTH "H" to "M" in MANAGER, AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION (retail trade). | 135 |
| 186.167-046 | Correct spelling: "sevices" to "services" in MANAGER, PROPERTY (real estate). | 139 |
| 186.167-086 | Correct spelling: "Manager, Commercial Bank" to "Manager, Commercial Bank" in Indexes. | 1092 & 1317 |
| 187.161-010 | Correct spelling: "Familiarizes" to "Familiarizes" in EXECUTIVE CHEF (hotel & rest.). | 142 |
| 187.167-014 | Correct punctuation: "Sports-Bookmaker" to "Sports Bookmaker" in Indexes. | 1035 & 1370 |
| 193.262-030 | Correct spelling: "acknowledgement" to "acknowledgment" in RADIOTELEGRAPH OPERATOR (tel. & tel.). | 157 |
| 195.267-022 | Correct spelling: "Judgement" to "Judgment" in CHILD SUPPORT OFFICER (government ser.). | 163 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 196.263-026 | Correct title: "CONTROLLER, REMOTELY-PILOTED VEHICLE (RPV)" to "CONTROLLER, REMOTELY-PILOTED VEHICLE" In Indexes. | 1031 & 1259 |
| 198.167-018 | Correct spelling: "telphone" to "telephone" In CONDUCTOR, ROAD FREIGHT (r.r. trans.). | 166 |
| 199.261-014 | Correct spelling: "facillitites" to "facillties" In PARKING ANALYST (government ser.). | 167 |
| 203.382-030 | Correct punctuation: "WORD-PROCESSING-MACHINE OPERATOR" to "WORD PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATOR" In Indexes. | 1072 & 1403 |
| 205.367-062 | Correct punctuation: "REFERRAL CLERK, TEMPORARY-HELP AGENCY" to "REFERRAL CLERK, TEMPORARY HELP AGENCY" In Indexes. | 1071 & 1348 |
| 209.387-018 | Correct spelling: "incomleted" to "Incomplete" In CONTACT CLERK (utilities). | 180 |
| 209.687-014 | Correct spelling: "Speical" to "Special" In MAIL HANDLER (government ser.). | 181 |
| 210.382-010 | Change capitalization: from "C.o.d. Audit Clerk" "C.O.D. Audit Clerk" In Indexes. | 1069 & 1255 |
| 213.382-010 | Correct punctuation: "COMPUTER-PERIPHERAL-EQUIPMENT OPERATOR" to "COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR" In Indexes. | 1070 & 1258 |
| 215.362-018 | Correct spelling: "officers's log" to "officers' logs" In FLIGHT-CREW-TIME CLERK (air trans.) | 187 |
| 216.137-014 | Add: "TRANSFER CLERK, HEAD"; delete: "STOCK-TRANSFER CLERK, HEAD" In Indexes. | 1093, 1373, & 1392 |
| 216.362-014 | Correct punctuation: "Out-Of-Town-Collection Clerk" to "Out-Of-Town Collection Clerk" In COLLECTION CLERK (financial) and "Local-Collection Clerk" to "Local Collection Clerk" In Indexes. | 188, 1092, & 1314 |
| 216.382-050 | Correct spelling: "Policy-Load Calculator" to "Policy-Loan Calculator" In POLICY-VALUE CALCULATOR (insurance). | 189 |
| 216.482-010 | Correct punctuation: "Bill Recapitulation Clerk" to "Bill-Recapitulation Clerk" In Indexes. | 1211 & 1236 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 217.585-010 | Add: "COIN-COUNTER-AND-WRAPPER"; "coin-machine operator"; "coin teller" to list of titles with Industry Designation of clerical p. 1070. Delete: "COIN-COUNTER-AND-WRAPPER"; "coin-machine operator"; "coin teller" from list of titles with Industry Designation of financial p. 1092. Change their Industry Designation from "financial" to "clerical" p. 1256. | 1070, 1092, & 1256 |
| 219.362-046 | Change Industry Designation of REAL-ESTATE CLERK from "clerical" to 1177 "real estate" in Indexes. | 1071, 1177, & 1347 |
| 219.367-042 | Correct punctuation: "CANCELING-AND-CUTTING CONTROL CLERK" to "CANCELING AND CUTTING CONTROL CLERK" in Indexes. | 1092 & 1245 |
| 219.387-030 | Correct punctuation: "STOCK-CONTROL CLERK" to "STOCK CONTROL CLERK" in Indexes. | 1071 & 1373 |
| 219.482-010 | Correct spelling: "comformance" to "conformance" in BROKERAGE CLERK I (financial). | 193 |
| 221.362-010 | Correct spelling: "accumulated" to "accumulated" in AIRCRAFT-LOG CLERK (air trans.). | 195 |
| 221.382-018 | Correct punctuation: "Production Control Pegboard Clerk" to "Production-Control Pegboard Clerk" in PRODUCTION CLERK (clerical). | 197 |
| 222.137.014 | Correct spelling: "activites" to "activities" in LINEN-ROOM SUPERVISOR (laundry & rel.). | 199 |
| 222.387-058 | Correct punctuation: "Food Storeroom Clerk" to "Food-Storeroom Clerk" in STOCK CLERK (clerical). | 202 |
| 222.387-074 | Correct spelling: "cerical" to "clerical" in SHIPPING-AND-RECEIVING WEIGHER (clerical). | 202 |
| 237.367-046 | Correct punctuation: "TELEPHONE-QUOTATION CLERK" to "TELEPHONE QUOTATION CLERK" in Indexes. | 1093 & 1387 |
| 238.137-010 | Correct spelling: "Recommends" to "Recommends" in MANAGER, RESERVATIONS (hotel & rest.). Change capitalization from ROOM CLERKS to Room Clerks. | 208 |
| 239.137-014 | Correct punctuation: "CUSTOMER-SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE SUPERVISOR" to "CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE SUPERVISOR" (radio-tv broad.; tel. & tel.; utilities; waterworks) in Indexes. | 1175, 1195, 1211, 1216, & 1264 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 239.362-014 | Correct punctuation: "CUSTOMER-SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE" to "CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE" (radio-tv broad.; tel. & tel.; utilities; waterworks) in Indexes. | 1175, 1195, 1211, 1216, & 1264 |
| 241.367-014 | Correct spelling: "Over-Short-And-Damaged Clerk" to "Over-Short-And-Damage Clerk" in Indexes. | 1071 & 1330 |
| 243.362-010 | Correct spelling: "trsnscribes" to "transcribes" in COURT CLERK (government ser.). | 212 |
| 247.367-010 | Correct punctuation: "Telephone Ad-Taker" to "Telephone Ad Taker" in Indexes. | 1167 & 1387 |
| 247.387-018 | Correct spelling: "personnel" to "personnel" in ADVERTISING-SPACE CLERK (print. & pub.). | 214 |
| 249.137-030 | Correct spelling: "preparaing" to "preparing" in SUPERVISOR, REAL-ESTATE OFFICE (real estate). | 216 |
| 250.257-014 | Correct referenced occupation: "SALES AGENT, SECURITIES (financial) 251.157-010" to "REGISTERED REPRESENTATIVE (financial) 250.257-018" in FINANCIAL PLANNER (profess. & kin.). | 219 |
| 261.357-066 | Correct spelling: "wholesale trade" to "wholesale tr." in SALESPERSON, WOMEN'S APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES (retail trade). | 224 |
| 274.357-058 | Correct capitalization and punctuation: "SALES REPRESENTATIVE, OILFIELD SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT"; "Sales Representative, Oilfield Supplies" to "SALES REPRESENTATIVE, OIL FIELD SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT"; "Sales Representative, Oil Field Supplies" in Indexes. | 1219 & 1356 |
| 279.157-010 | Correct punctuation: "MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE"; "manufacturers' agent" to "MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE"; "manufacturer's agent" in definition and Indexes. | 230, 1218, & 1319 |
| 292.463-010 | Correct spelling: "food-despensing" to "food-dispensing" in LUNCH-TRUCK DRIVER (hotel & rest.). | 233 |
| 295.467-022 | Correct punctuation: "Truck-Rental Clerk" to "Truck Rental Clerk" in Indexes. | 1051 & 1394 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 299.361-010 | Correct title: "OPTICIAN, DISPENSING II" to "OPTICIAN, DISPENSING" p. 1147. Add: "OPTICIAN, DISPENSING to list of titles with "retail trade" Industry Designation p. 1178. Add: "retail trade" as an Industry Designation and correct title to: "OPTICIAN, DISPENSING (optical goods; retail trade)" p. 1329. | 1147, 1178, & 1329 |
| 299.367-014 | Correct title: "Discount-Variety-Store Clerk" to "Discount-Variety-Store Stock Clerk" In STOCK CLERK (retail trade). | 237 |
| 313.381-014 | Correct spelling: "mozarella" to "mozzarella" in BAKER, PIZZA (hotel & rest.). | 243 |
| 315.131-010 | Correct spelling: "requisition" to "requisition" in COOK, CHIEF (water trans.). | 244 |
| 319.137-010 | Correct spelling: "similiar" to "similar" in FOOD-SERVICE SUPERVISOR (hotel & rest.). | 246 |
| 333.071-010 | Insert: MAKE-UP ARTIST (amuse. & rec.; motion picture; radio-tv broad.) | p. 249 |
| | Studies production requirements, such as character, period, setting, and situation, and applies makeup to performers to alter their appearance to accord with their roles: Examines sketches, photographs, and plaster models in period files to obtain an image of character to be depicted. Confers with stage and motion picture officials and performer to determine alterations to be made and makeup to be used. Designs prostheses of rubber or plastic and requisitions cosmetics and makeup materials, such as wigs, beards, rouge, powder, and grease paint. Applies prostheses, cosmetics, and makeup to change such physical characteristics of performer as facial features, skin texture, bodily contours, and dimensions and to produce effect appropriate to depict character and situation. May make drawings or models based upon independent research to augment period files. | |
| | GOE: 01.06.02 STRENGTH: L GED: R4 M3 L3 SVP: 7 DLU: 77 | |
| 344.667-010 | Correct spelling: "admitance" to "admittance" in TICKET TAKER (amuse. & rec.). | 253 |
| 349.367-010 | Correct spelling: "racinng" to "racing" in KENNEL MANAGER, DOG TRACK (amuse. & rec.). | 253 |
| 350.677-022 | Correct spelling: "certficates" to "certificates" in STEWARD/STEWARDESS (water trans.). | 255 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| 354.374-010 | Correct spelling: "sanitoriums" to "sanatoriums" in NURSE PRACTICAL (medical ser.). | 257 |
| 358.677-018 | Correct spacing: "RESTROOM ATTENDANT" to "REST ROOM ATTENDANT" in Indexes. | 1045 & 1350 |
| 361.137-010 | Correct DOT Code: " 61.137-010" to "361.137-010" of Receiving, Marking, And Washing Supervisor in Indexes. | 1121 & 1348 |
| 365.131-010 | Correct spelling: "feasability" to "feasibility" in SHOE-REPAIR SUPERVISOR (personal ser.). | 264 |
| 373.167-010 | Correct spelling: "commerical" to "commercial" in BATTALION CHIEF (government ser.). | 269 |
| 375.264-010 | Correct spelling: "identfying" to "Identifying" in POLICE OFFICER, CRIME PREVENTION (government ser.). | 273 |
| 375.362-010 | Correct spelling: "maintian" to "maintain" in POLICE CLERK (government ser.). | 274 |
| 377.267-010 | Correct spelling "DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHALL" to "DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHAL" in Indexes. | 1106 & 1267 |
| 401.137-014 | Correct spelling: "activlites" to "activities" in SUPERVISOR, DETASSELING CREW (agriculture). | 285 |
| 404.131-014 | Correct spelling: "cooordinates" to "coordinates" in SUPERVISOR, SHED WORKERS (agriculture). | 287 |
| 404.687-010 | Correct spelling: "propogate" to "propagate" in FARMWORKER, FIELD CROP II (agriculture). | 287 |
| 405.361-010 | Correct spelling: "actvliles" to "activities" in PLANT PROPAGATOR (agriculture). | 288 |
| 405.684-014 | Correct spelling: "Hydrophonics Worker" to "Hydroponics Worker" in HORTICULTURAL WORKER I (agriculture). | 289 |
| 406.137-010 | Correct spelling: "desribed" to "described" in GREENSKEEPER I (any industry). | 289 |
| 409.131-010 | Correct punctuation: "Peach-Harvesting Supervisor" to "Peach Harvesting Supervisor" in SUPERVISOR, PICKING CREW (agriculture). | 292 |
| 410.161-018 | Correct spelling: "tatoos" to "tattoos" in LIVESTOCK RANCHER (agriculture) and correct capitalization "Thorough Bred Horse Farm Manager" to "Thoroughbred Horse Farm Manager" in Indexes. | 294, 1030, & 1388 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 410.674-010 | Correct spelling: "Innoculates" to "inoculates" in ANIMAL CARETAKER (any industry). | 295 |
| 411.687-010 | Correct spelling: "misshapened" to "missized" in CHICK GRADER (agriculture). | 296 |
| 411.687-014 | Correct spelling: "genetilla" to "genitalia" in CHICK SEXER (agriculture). | 296 |
| 412.161-010 | Correct spelling: "Innoculates" to "inoculates" in GAME-BIRD FARMER (agriculture). | 297 |
| 419.224-010 | Add: "HORSE TRAINER" to list of titles with amuse. & rec. Industry Designation p. 1034. Add: "amuse. & rec." as an Industry Designation of HORSE TRAINER p. 1300. | 1034 & 1300 |
| 429.685-010 | Correct spelling: "auxillary" to "auxiliary" in GINNER (agriculture). | 299 |
| 452.367-010 | Correct spelling: "meterological" to "meteorological" in FIRE LOOKOUT (forestry). | 303 |
| 454.687-010 | Correct capitalization: "LIMBER" to "Limber" in CHAIN SAW OPERATOR (chemical; logging; millwork-plywood). | 304 |
| 459.387-010 | Correct spelling: "useable" to "usable" in CRUISER (forestry; logging). | 305 |
| 502.381-010 | Correct spelling: "placques" to "plaques" in CASTER (jewelry-silver.). | 310 |
| 514.130-010 | Correct spelling: "termperature" to "temperature" in PERMANENT-MOLD SUPERVISOR (foundry; nonfer. metal). | 325 |
| 519.130-026 | Correct spelling: "Peforms" to "Performs" in SUPERVISOR, SINTERING PLANT (smelt. & refin.). | 329 |
| 520.685-010 | Correct punctuation: "Wafer-Batter-Mixer" to "Wafer-Batter Mixer" in BATTER MIXER (bakery products). | 337 |
| 522.382-018 | Correct spelling: "Whisky Filterer" to "Whiskey Filterer"; "Whisky-Proof Reader" to "Whiskey-Proof Reader"; "Whisky-Regauger" to "Whiskey-Regauger" in Indexes. | 1054 & 1401 |
| 522.382-026 | Correct spelling: "Still Operator, Whisky" to "Still Operator, Whiskey" in Indexes. | 1053 & 1373 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 522.667-010 | Correct spelling: "Whisky Inspector" to "Whiskey Inspector" in Indexes. | 1054 & 1401 |
| 523.131-010 | Correct spelling: "described" to "described" in TESTING AND ANALYSIS DEPARTMENT SUPERVISOR (can. & preserv.). | 357 |
| 526.686-010 | Correct punctuation: "Cracker-And-Cookie-Machine-Operator Helper" to "Cracker-And-Cookie-Machine Operator Helper" in Indexes. | 1052 & 1262 |
| 529.130-026 | Correct spelling: "activites" to "activities" in SUPERVISOR, NUT PROCESSING (can. & preserv.). | 371 |
| 529.130-034 | Correct spelling: "crystallizing" to "crystallizing" in SUPERVISOR, REFINING (sugar & conf.). | 371 |
| 529.382-030 | Correct spelling: "deosit" to "deposit" in IRISH-MOSS OPERATOR (chemical). | 376 |
| 529.667-010 | Correct spelling: "resistence" to "resistance" in INSPECTOR, FILTER TIP (tobacco). | 379 |
| 529.685-050 | Correct spelling: "conditon" to "condition" in CHAR-CONVEYOR TENDER (sugar & conf.). | 381 |
| 529.685-166 | Correct spelling: "Occassionally" to "Occasionally" in MEAT BLENDER (can. & preserv.). | 383 |
| 529.685-222 | Correct spelling: "tobaccco" to "tobacco" in SPREADER OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC (tobacco). | 384 |
| 529.687-102 | Correct spelling: "prescence" to "presence" in GRADER, DRESSED POULTRY (meat products). | 387 |
| 529.687-154 | Correct spelling: "useable" to "usable" in MAT SEWER (oils & grease). | 388 |
| 529.687-174 | Correct spelling: "useable" to "usable" and "mislabeled" to "mislabelled" in SALVAGE INSPECTOR (can. & preserv.) | 388 |
| 530.582-010 | Correct spelling: "hydrapulper" to "hydropulper" in PULPER, SYNTHETIC SOIL BLOCKS (paper & pulp). | 390 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 530.685-014 | Add: "PULPER" and "slusher operator" to list of titles with Industry Designation of tex. prod., nec p. 1199. Delete: "PULPER" and "slusher operator" from list of titles with Industry Designation of wood prod., nec p. 1222. Change their Industry Designations from "paper & pulp; wood prod., nec" to "paper & pulp; tex. prod., nec" p. 1345 and p. 1367. | 1199, 1222, 1345, & 1367 |
| 542.362-010 | Correct spelling: "tuuns" to "turns" in HEATER II (steel & rel.). | 399 |
| 546.382-010 | Correct punctuation: "Control-Panel Operator, Solvent-Treating Unit" to "Control Panel Operator, Solvent-Treating Unit" in Indexes. | 1157 & 1259 |
| 549.132-030 | Correct spelling: "stabiliziers" to "stabilizers" in SUPERVISOR, PURIFICATION (petrol. refin.). | 401 |
| 549.260-010 | Correct punctuation: "Absorption-Plant Operator" to "Absorption Plant Operator" in Indexes | 1157 & 1225 |
| 549.367-010 | Correct spelling: "relefctive" to "reflective" in INSPECTOR (build. mat., nec). | 403 |
| 550.685-122 | Correct spelling: "tranport" to "transport" in WEIGHER AND MIXER (chemical). | 411 |
| 551.665-010 | Correct punctuation: "Drier Tender Naphthalene" to "Drier Tender, Naphthalene" in NAPHTHALENE OPERATOR (steel & rel.). | 413 |
| 552.362-022 | Correct spelling: "maxium" to "maximum" in STILL OPERATOR, BATCH OR CONTINUOUS (chemical). | 416 |
| 552.685-022 | Delete: one "to" of "to to" in RETORT-CONDENSER ATTENDANT (chemical). | 417 |
| 553.685-114 | Correct spelling: "additonal" to "additional" in CADMIUM BURNER (chemical). | 422 |
| 553.685-118 | Correct spelling: "dyring" to "drying" in DRIER OPERATOR VI (chemical). | 422 |
| 556.130-010 | Correct title: "SUPERVISOR, PLASTICS PRODUCTION" to "SUPERVISOR, PLASTICS FABRICATION" in Indexes. | 1058, 1116, 1161, & 1381 |
| 557.382-010 | Correct spelling: "themoplastic" to "thermoplastic" in EXTRUDER OPERATOR (plastic prod.; plastic-synth.). | 431 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 558.382-034 | Correct spelling: "ABSORPTION" to "ABSORPTION" In CUPROUS-CHLORIDE OPERATOR (chemical). | 434 |
| 558.482-010 | Correct spelling: "comformity" to "conformity" In FURNACE OPERATOR (chemical). | 435 |
| 558.585-022 | Correct spelling: "CHOLORIDE" to "CHLORIDE" In CUPROUS-CHLORIDE HELPER (chemical). | 435 |
| 558.585-026 | Correct spelling: "rubbee" to "rubber" In DEVULCANIZER TENDER (rubber reclaim.). | 435 |
| 558.585-038 | Correct spelling: "stecil" to "stencil" In POLYMERIZATION HELPER (plastic-synth.). | 436 |
| 559.137-042 | Correct spelling: "SUPERVISOR, PUTTY AND CALKING" to "SUPERVISOR, PUTTY AND CAULKING" In Indexes. | 1150 & 1382 |
| 559.361-010 | Correct DOT Code: LABORATORY TECHNICIAN PHARMACEUTICAL from "559.685-170" to "559.361-010" In Indexes. | 1158 & 1309 |
| 559.367-010 | Correct spelling: "polethylene" to "polyethylene" In QUALITY-CONTROL TESTER (paper goods; plastic-synth.). | 442 |
| 559.682-066 | Correct punctuation: "Butadiene-Converter-Utility Operator" to "Butadiene-Converter Utility Operator" In UTILITY OPERATOR I (chemical). | 447 |
| 559.684-022 | Correct spelling: "compresser" to "compressor" In TANK CLEANER (paint & varnish). | 448 |
| 559.684-034 | Correct spelling: "formentation" to "fermentation" In UTILITY WORKER, PRODUCTION (pharmaceut.). | 448 |
| 570.685-010 | Delete: "..." that follows "(cement; chemical; mine & quarry)" In AUXILIARY-EQUIPMENT TENDER (cement). | 461 |
| 572.686-010 | Add: "CUPOLA CHARGER, INSULATION" to list of titles with nonmet. min. Industry Designation p. 1143. Delete "CUPOLA CHARGER, INSULATION" from list of titles with concrete prod. Industry Designation p. 1075. Change: Industry Designation from "concrete prod." to "nonmet. min." p. 1264. | 1075, 1143, & 1264 |
| 574.667-010 | Add space: "ofspecified" to make "of specified" In DUST BOX WORKER (build. mat., nec). | 466 |
| 574.682-010 | Correct spelling: "schedille" to "schedule" In FIBERGLASS-MACHINE OPERATOR (glass products). | 466 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 575.380-010 | Correct spelling: "lumb" to "lump" in FORMING-MACHINE UPKEEP MECHANIC (glass mfg.). | 467 |
| 575.665-010 | Correct punctuation: "Drain-Tile-Machine Operator" to "Drain-Tile Machine Operator" in Indexes. | 1075 & 1272 |
| 579.380-010 | Add an "e" between "Regulat" and "s" in BOARD-MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR (concrete prod.). | 473 |
| 579.382-014 | Add: "CUPOLA OPERATOR, INSULATION" to list of titles with nonmet. min. Industry Designation p. 1143. Delete: "CUPOLA OPERATOR, INSULATION" from list of titles with concrete prod. Industry Designation p. 1075. Change: Industry Designation from "concrete prod." to "nonmet. min." p. 1264. | 1075, 1143, & 1264 |
| 579.384-014 | Change DOT Code: "579.384-014" to "029.361-018" for laboratory technician (utilities). | 1212 & 1309 |
| 579.387-010 | Add: "MAT TESTER" to list of titles with nonmet. min. Industry Designation p. 1143. Delete: "MAT TESTER" from list of titles with concrete prod. Industry Designation p. 1075. Change: Industry Designation from "concrete prod." to "nonmet. min." p. 1320. | 1075, 1143, & 1320 |
| 579.662-010 | Add: "MAT-MACHINE OPERATOR" to list of titles with nonmet. min. Industry Designation p. 1143. Delete: "MAT-MACHINE OPERATOR" from list of titles with concrete prod. p. 1075. Change: Industry Designation from "concrete prod." to "nonmet. min." p. 1320. | 1075, 1143, & 1320 |
| 579.665-014 | Correction punctuation: "Cement Car Dumper" to "Cement-Car Dumper" in LABORER, CONCRETE-MIXING PLANT (construction) and "Concrete Bucket Unloader" to "Concrete-Bucket Unloader" in Indexes. | 475, 1076, & 1258 |
| 579.684-018 | Correct spelling: "funiture" to "furniture" in KILN-FURNITURE CASTER (pottery & porc.). | 475 |
| 579.684-030 | Correct spelling: "specified" to "specified" in CUTTER (brick & tile). | 475 |
| 579.685-038 | Add: "PACKER INSULATION" to list of titles with nonmet. min. Industry Designation p. 1143. Delete: "PACKER INSULATION" from list of titles with concrete prod. Industry Designation p. 1075. Change: Industry Designation from "concrete prod." to "nonmet. min." p. 1330. | 1075, 1143, & 1330 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 579.686-014 | Add: "MAT PACKER" to list of titles with nonmet. min. Industry Designation p. 1143. Delete "MAT PACKER" from list of titles with concrete prod. Industry Designation p. 1075. Change: Industry Designation from "concrete prod." to "nonmet. min." p. 1320. | 1075, 1143, & 1320 |
| 579.687-014 | Correct spelling: "misshapened" to "misshaped" in DECORATING INSPECTOR (glass mfg.). | 477 |
| 580.685-038 | Correct punctuation: "Hydraulic-Press Operator, First Pressing" to "Hydraulic Press Operator, First Pressing" in HYDRAULIC BLOCKER (hat & cap). | 479 |
| 581.685-062 | Correct spelling: "wild" to "wind" in TUMBLER TENDER (knitting). | 480 |
| 582.665-010 | Correct spelling: "tanden" to "tandem" in CYLINDER BATCHER (textile). | 483 |
| 584.682-010 | Correct spelling: "specified" to "specified" in COATER (textile). | 490 |
| 584.665-010 | Correct punctuation: "Laminating-Machine Operator Helper" to "Laminating-Machine-Operator Helper" in COATER HELPER (textile). | 490 |
| 584.685-046 | Correct spelling: "tarport" to "tarpot" in TARRING-MACHINE OPERATOR (tex. prod., nec). | 491 |
| 587.685-010 | Correct spelling: "imcomplete" to "incomplete" in BRUSH OPERATOR (textile). | 496 |
| 589.137-014 | Insert: SUPERVISOR, BONDING (textile) | 497 |
| | Supervises and coordinates activities of workers engaged in bonding, stretching, and applying finishing solution to synthetic sewing threads to improve their sewing quality: Observes production activities to ensure that work progresses according to schedule and that work methods meet prescribed standards. Feels bonded thread to verify that moisture content and surface smoothness of thread meet processing specifications. Confers with company personnel to identify and resolve processing problems. Performs other duties as described under SUPERVISOR (any industry) Master Title. GOE: 06.01.01 STRENGTH: L GED: R4 M2 L3 SVP: 7 DLU: 86 | |
| 589.687-038 | Correct spelling: "according" to "according" in STIFFENER (hat & cap). | 501 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 590.130-010 | Correct punctuation: "Supervisor, Electron-Tube Processing" to "Supervisor, Electron Tube Processing" in Indexes. | 1088 & 1379 |
| 590.382-014 | Add: "CRYSTAL GROWER"; "crystal growing furnace operator" to list of titles with comm. equip. Industry Designation p. 1074. Change their Industry Designations from "electron. comp." to "comm. equip; electron. comp." p. 1263. | 1074 & 1263 |
| 590.685-090 | Change order of words in title from "OVEN CURING ATTENDANT" to "CURING OVEN ATTENDANT" p. 1031. Change order of words and move from p. 1088 to p. 1087 and from p. 1330 to p. 1264. | 1031, 1087, 1088, 1264, & 1330 |
| 599.682-010 | Correct spelling: "guages" to "gauges" in PAINTER ELECTROSTATIC (any industry). | 508 |
| 600.360-010 | Correct spelling: "annd" to "and" in MACHINE TRY-OUT SETTER (machine tools). | 515 |
| 601.130-010 | Change: GED L from "3" to "4" in TOOL-AND-DIE SUPERVISOR (machine shop). | 516 |
| 601.281-030 | Correct title: "TOOL, GAUGE, AND FIXTURE REPAIRER" to "TOOL AND FIXTURE REPAIRER" in Indexes. | 1050 & 1390 |
| 602.280-010 | In the second line of the definition of GEAR-CUTTING-MACHINE SET-UP OPERATOR, TOOL (machine shop), "rack" should not be italicized. (The word is defined in a standard desk dictionary and not in the Glossary.) | 519 |
| 603.280-034 | Correct spelling: "contros" to "controls" in JOB SETTER, HONING (machine shop). | 522 |
| 603.382-034 | Add: last three digits of DOT Code to GRINDER SET-UP OPERATOR Indexes. | 1127 & 1295 |
| 603.685-062 | Correct title: "Double-Spindle-Disk Grinder Tender" to "Double-Spindle-Disk Grinder Tender, Spring End" in Indexes. | 1133 & 1272 |
| 609.362-010 | Correct punctuation: "NUMERICAL-CONTROL-MACHINE OPERATOR" to "NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATOR" in Indexes. | 1128 & 1327 |
| 609.685-018 | Correct punctuation: "PRODUCTION-MACHINE TENDER" to "PRODUCTION MACHINE TENDER" in Indexes. | 1128 & 1343 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 610.362-010 | Correct punctuation: "Board Drophammer Operator" to "Board Drop Hammer Operator" in Indexes | 1095 & 1238 |
| 612.360-010 | Correct capitalization and spacing: "Drophammer Setter-Up" to "Drop Hammer Setter-Up" in Indexes. | 1095 & 1273 |
| 612.687-010 | Correct spelling: "furnance" to "furnace" in HEAT READER (forging). | 540 |
| 613.360-018 | Correct spelling: "straigtness" to "straightness" in TIN ROLLER, HOT MILL (steel & rel.). | 541 |
| 613.662-010 | Correct spelling: "chages" to "changes" in ROLLING ATTENDANT (steel & rel.). | 542 |
| 613.682-014 | Correct spelling: "betweeen" to "between" in REELING-MACHINE OPERATOR (steel & rel.). | 542 |
| 616.260-014 | Correct spelling: "Rim-Riller Setter" to "Rim-Roller Setter" in MULTI-OPERATION-FORMING-MACHINE SETTER (any industry). | 547 |
| 616.380-018 | Add: last three digits of DOT Code to Sheet-Metal-Fabricating-Machine Operator (any industry) in Indexes. | 1046 & 1363 |
| 619.130-014 | Correct spelling: "adherance" to "adherence" in SUPERVISOR, ALUMINUM FABRICATION (ship-boat mfg.). | 554 |
| 619.380-010 | Correct title: HIGH-ENERGY-FORMING WORKER" to "HIGH-ENERGY-FORMING EQUIPMENT OPERATOR" in Indexes. | 1031 & 1299 |
| 619.682-030 | Correct punctuation: "Hoop-Riveting-Machine Operator" to "Hoop-Riveting Machine Operator" in Indexes. | 1220 & 1300 |
| 619.687-014 | Correct punctuation: "Slitting-Machine Operator Helper II" to "Slitting-Machine-Operator Helper II" in MACHINE HELPER (any industry). | 561 |
| 620.664-010 | Correct spelling: "naptha" to "naphtha" in CONSTRUCTION-EQUIPMENT-MECHANIC HELPER (construction). | 564 |
| 627.261-022 | Correct spelling: "ggrase" to "grease" in MACHINIST, LINOTYPE (print. & pub.). | 571 |
| 632.380-014 | Correct spelling: "platesful" to "platefuls" in LOADING-UNIT TOOL-SETTER (ordnance). | 578 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 637.664-010 | Correct title and Industry Designation: "ENVIRONMENTAL-CONTROL-SYSTEM SERVICER HELPER (any industry)" to "HEATING-AND-AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLER-SERVICER HELPER (construction)". | 580 |
| 638.261-018 | Correct spelling: "hydruaic" to "hydraulic" in MANUFACTURER'S SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE (machinery mfg.; machine tools). | 581 |
| 651.585-010 | Correct spelling: "mechansim" to "mechanism" in ASSISTANT-PRESS OPERATOR (print. & pub.). | 594 |
| 651.682-010 | Correct spelling: "nonabsorbant" to "nonabsorbent" in FLEXOGRAPHIC-PRESS OPERATOR (paper goods; print. & pub.). | 594 |
| 651.685-022 | Correct spelling: "weigt" to "weight" in PLATEN-PRESS FEEDER (print. & pub.). | 595 |
| 652.682-018 | Correct spelling: "aloted" to "allotted" in SCREEN-PRINTING-MACHINE OPERATOR (textile). | 598 |
| 652.686-038 | Correct spelling: "tighens" to "tightens" in SCREEN-PRINTING-MACHINE-OPERATOR HELPER (textile). | 600 |
| 653.685-026 | Correct spelling: "necessarry" to "necessary" in ROUNDING-AND-BACKING-MACHINE OPERATOR (print. & pub.). | 603 |
| 659.682-010 | Correct spelling: "comformance" to "conformance" in CUT-AND-PRINT-MACHINE OPERATOR (ordnance). | 604 |
| 661.281-022 | Delete: "I" that follows "Pattern Setter (foundry) at the end of the definition for PATTERNMAKER, WOOD (foundry). | 606 |
| 663.380-010 | Correct spelling: "KNIVE" to KNIFE" in KNIFE SETTER (saw. & plan.). | 607 |
| 663.685-050 | Add: last three digits of DOT Code to veneer trimmer (millwork-plywood) in Indexes. | 1136 & 1397 |
| 663.686-022 | Correct spelling: "conditon" to "condition" in LATHE SPOTTER (millwork-plywood). | 608 |
| 665.685-018 | Add: "PLOW-AND-BORING MACHINE TENDER" to list of titles with Industry Designation of woodworking p. 1223. Delete: "PLOW-AND-BORING MACHINE TENDER" from list of titles with Industry Designation of saw. & plan. p. 1186. Change its Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1338. | 1186, 1223, & 1338 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 666.482-010 | Add: "PULLEY-MORTISER OPERATOR"; "frame-pully-mortising-machine operator" to list of titles with Industry Designation of woodworking p. 1223. Delete: "frame-pully-mortising-machine operator" p. 1185; "PULLEY-MORTISER OPERATOR" p. 1186 from list of titles with Industry Designation of saw. & plan. Change their Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1289 & 1344. | 1185, 1186, 1223, 1289, & 1344 |
| 667.482-014 | Add: "POCKET CUTTER"; "frame-gate-mortiser operator"; "gate cutter" to list of titles with Industry Designation of woodworking p. 1223. Delete: "frame-gate-mortiser operator"; "gate cutter"; "gate-mortiser operator" p. 1185; "POCKET CUTTER" p. 1186 from list of titles with Industry Designation of saw. & plan. Change their Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1289, 1292, & 1338. | 1185, 1186, 1223, 1289, 1292, & 1338 |
| 667.682-022 | Correct spelling: "syncronizing" to "synchronizing" in CUT-OFF-SAW OPERATOR I (woodworking). | 613 |
| 667.682-086 | Correct spelling: "verifly" to "verify" in VARIETY-SAW OPERATOR (woodworking). | 614 |
| 669.682-042 | Add: "DOWEL-INSERTING MACHINE OPERATOR"; "rall-doweling-machine operator" to list of titles with woodworking Industry Designation p. 1223. Delete: "DOWEL-INSERTING MACHINE OPERATOR"; "rall-doweling-machine operator" from list of titles with Industry Designation of saw. & plan. p. 1185 & 1186. Change their Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1272 & 1347. | 1185, 1186, 1223, 1272, & 1347 |
| 669.685-018 | Add: "BLIND-SLAT-STAPLING MACHINE OPERATOR" to list of titles with woodworking Industry Designation p. 1222. Delete: "BLIND-SLAT-STAPLING MACHINE OPERATOR" from list of titles with saw. & plan. p. 1185. Change its Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1237. | 1185, 1222, & 1237 |
| 669.686-010 | Add: "AUTOMATIC-NAILING-MACHINE FEEDER" to list of titles with woodworking Industry Designation p. 1222. Delete: "AUTOMATIC-NAILING-MACHINE FEEDER" from list of titles with saw. & plan. Industry Designation p. 1185. Change its Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1231. | 1185, 1222, & 1231 |
| 673.682-030 | Correct capitalization: "SLAB POLISHER" to "Slab Polisher" in SLAB GRINDER (stonework). | 622 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 675.682-018 | Correct spelling: "smoothes" to "smooths" In PLANER, STONE (stonework). | 625 |
| 680.685-010 | Correct DOT Code: "680.850-010" to "680.685-010" of Gray MIXING Operator in Indexes. | 1198 & 1294 |
| 681.130-010 | Correct spelling: "required" to "required" in SUPERVISOR, PREPARATION DEPARTMENT (textile). | 633 |
| 681.685-078 | Correct punctuation: "Twine-Reeling-Machine Operator" to "Twine-Reeling Machine Operator" in Indexes. | 1200 & 1395 |
| 681.686-010 | Delete: "681687010 forming-tube selector" from list of alternate titles. | 636 |
| 681.687-010 | Add: "alternate titles: forming-tube selector" after the title and Industry Designation "END FINDER, FORMING DEPARTMENT (textile)". | 636 |
| 685.130-010 | Correct spelling: "Supervvisor" to "Supervisor" in SUPERVISOR, KNITTING II (knitting). | 642 |
| 685.382-010 | Edit second sentence: "Marks width measurements of fabric to be knitted and adjusts machine." in SURGICAL-ELASTIC KNITTER (protective dev.). | 642 |
| 687.132-010 | Correct spelling: "opeation" to "operation" in SUPERVISOR, TUFTING (carpet & rug). | 645 |
| 689.260-018 | Correct spelling: "Section Leader All Machine Setter, Winding and Twisting" to "Section Leader And Machine Setter, Winding and Twisting" in Indexes. | 1205 & 1360 |
| 689.687-030 | Add: "CREELER" to list of titles with Industry Designation of textile p. 1202. Delete: "CREELER" from list of titles with Industry Designation of any industry p. 1039. Change its Industry Designation from "any industry" to "textile" p. 1263. Correct spelling: "preceeding" to "preceding" in CREELER (textile). p. 653. | 653, 1039, 1202, & 1263 |
| 690.662-010 | Correct spelling: "usable" to "usable" in TIRE-REGROOVING-MACHINE OPERATOR (automotive ser.). | 655 |
| 690.682-034 | Correct spelling: "allgnement" to "alignment" and "embossng" to "embossing" in EMBOSSING-PRESS OPERATOR, MOLDED GOODS (fabrication, nec). | 656 |
| 690.682-082 | Correct punctuation: "Buckle-Sewer, Machine" to "Buckle Sewer, Machine" in Indexes. | 1054 & 1242 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
| 690.685-122 | Correct spelling: "Cutter, Plastics Sheets" to "Cutter, Plastic Sheets" in Indexes. | 1160, 1161, & 1265 |
| 691.382-014 | Delete: "braider; braider tender" from list of alternate titles. | 666 |
| 691.682-014 | Add: "alternate titles: braider; braider tender" after the title and Industry Designation "BRAIDER OPERATOR (nonfer. metal)". | 666 |
| 691.685-026 | Correct spelling: "wounnd" to "wound" in SPOOLING-MACHINE OPERATOR (metal prod., nec; nonfer. metal). | 667 |
| 692.685-070 | Correct capitalization: "INLAYER, SILVER" to "Inlayer, Silver" in DESIGN INSERTER (plastic prod.). | 671 |
| 692.685-146 | Correct spelling: "phamplets" to "pamphlets" in SADDLE-AND-SIDE WIRE STITCHER (print. & pub.). | 672 |
| 692.685-218 | Correct punctuation: THERMOSTAT-ASSEMBLY-MACHINE TENDER, AUTOMATIC" to "THERMOSTAT-ASSEMBLY-MACHINE-TENDER, AUTOMATIC" in Indexes. | 1116 & 1388 |
| 693.260.018 | Add: "ENGINEERING MODEL MAKER" to list of titles with Industry Designation of office machines p. 1145. Change its Industry Designation from "Inst. & app." to "Inst. & app.; office machines" p. 1278. | 1145 & 1278 |
| 699.682-030 | Correct punctuation: "Facing-Slitter" to "Facing Slitter" in Indexes. | 1101, 1119, & 1281 |
| 701.384-010 | Correct spelling: "pnuematic" to "pneumatic" in TOOL-MAINTENANCE WORKER (office machines). | 687 |
| 705.481-014 | Correct spelling: "comformance" to "conformance" in LAPPER, HAND, TOOL (machine shop). | 690 |
| 705.684-026 | Correct spelling: "Grinder, Wheel or Disc" to "Grinder, Wheel or Disk" in Indexes. | 1041 & 1295 |
| 706.684-026 | Correct spelling: "Instsller" to "installer" in ASSEMBLER, TYPE-BAR-AND-SEGMENT (office machines). | 694 |
| 706.687-022 | Correct spelling: "alining checker" to "aligning checker" in list of alternate titles of INSPECTOR, ALIGNING (office machines). Correct spelling of and "alining checker" to "aligning checker" and "INSPECTOR, ALINING" to "INSPECTOR, ALIGNING" in Indexes. | 695, 1145, & 1227 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| 709.682-010 | Correct spelling: "guages" to "gauges" in AUTOCLAVE OPERATOR II (chemical). | 697 |
| 709.684-022 | Correct spelling: "babbit" to "babbitt" in BABBITTER (machine shop). | 697 |
| 709.684-098 | Add space: "membersto" to "members to" in WIRE-FRAME-LAMP-SHADE MAKER (fabrication, nec). | 699 |
| 709.687-046 | Correct spelling: "TIN-CONTAINER STRIAGHTENER" to "TIN-CONTAINER STRAIGHTENER" in TIN-CONTAINER STRAIGHTENER (tobacco) and in Indexes. | 700, 1209, & 1389 |
| 710.137-014 | Correct spelling: "adherance" to "adherence" in SUPERVISOR, METER-AND-REGULATOR SHOP (petrol. refin.; utilities). | 701 |
| 710.281-030 | Correct spelling: "sytems" to "systems" in INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN (utilities). | 701 |
| 710.381-026 | Correct spelling: "useable" to "usable" in GAS-REGULATOR REPAIRER (petrol. refin.; pipe lines; utilities). | 702 |
| 710.681-018 | Correct spelling: "shellacks" to "shellacs" in REGISTER REPAIRER (r.r. trans.). | 703 |
| 712.684-030 | Correct spelling: "procelain" to "porcelain" in OPAQUER (protective dev.). | 707 |
| 712.684-046 | Correct spelling: "plasttic" to "plastic" in DENTURE-MODEL MAKER (protective dev.). | 707 |
| 714.381-018 | Correct spelling: "alignes" to "aligns" in PHOTOGRAPHIC-PLATE MAKER (electron. comp.). | 711 |
| 715.381-010 | Delete: " ." that follows "(clock & watch)]" in ASSEMBLER (clock & watch). | 712 |
| 715.660-010 | Correct spelling: "adherance" to "adherence" in SET-UP WORKER (clock & watch). | 714 |
| 715.684-194 | Correct spelling: "ussing" to "using" in TRUER, PINION AND WHEEL (clock & watch). | 717 |
| 715.687-126 | Correct spelling: "naptha" to "naphtha" in WASHER (clock & watch). | 719 |
| 716.381-010 | Correct capitalization: "In-Process Inspector" to "In-Process Inspector" in Indexes. | 1146 & 1303 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 716.684-010 | Correct spelling: "adherance" to "adherence" in BLOCKER, HAND (optical goods). | 721 |
| 719.261-014 | Correct spelling: "Dissassembles" to "Disassembles" in RADIOLOGICAL-EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST (Inst. & app.). Add: "RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST"; "radiologic electronic specialist" to list of titles with Inst. & app. Industry Designation p. 1116. Delete: "RADIOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST"; "radiologic electronic specialist" from list of titles with medical ser. Industry Designation p. 1133. Change their Industry Designation from "medical ser." to "Inst. & app." p. 1347. | 722, 1116, 1133, & 1347 |
| 720.684-014 | Correct spelling: "alignement" to "alignment" in PHONOGRAPH-CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLER (comm. equip.). | 722 |
| 721.484-014 | Delete from alternate titles: "brush maker; carbon-brush maker; motor-and-generator-brush cutter". | 724 |
| 721.684-014 | Add: "alternate titles: brush maker; carbon-brush maker; motor-and-generator-brush cutter" after DOT Title and Industry Designation of ASSEMBLER, CARBON BRUSHES (elec. equip.) | 724 |
| 721.684-022 | Correct spelling: "Repairer, Electric Motor" to "Repairer, Electric Motors" in ELECTRIC-MOTOR ASSEMBLER (elec. equip.). | 724 |
| 726.684-018 | Add: "ELECTRONICS ASSEMBLER" to list of titles with comm. equip. p. 1074 and Inst. & app. p. 1116 Industry Designations. Change the Industry Designation from "comm. equip." to "comm. equip.; electron. comp.; Inst. & app." p. 1277. | 1074, 1116, & 1277 |
| 726.684-026 | Add: "ELECTRONICS TESTER" to list of titles with comm. equip. p. 1074; Inst. & app. p. 1116; and office machines p. 1145 Industry Designations. Change the Industry Designation from "electron. comp." to "comm. equip.; electron. comp.; Inst. & app.; office machines" p. 1277. | 1074, 1116, 1145, & 1277 |
| 726.684-062 | Correct capitalization: "X-ray Technician, Printed Circuit Boards" to "X-Ray Technician, Printed Circuit Boards" in indexes. | 1089 & 1404 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 726.684-070 | Add: "PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLER, HAND" to list of titles with comm. equip. p. 1074; Inst. & app. p. 1116; and office machines p. 1145 Industry Designations. Change Industry Designation from "electron. comp." to "comm. equip.; electron. comp.; Inst. & app.; office machines" p. 1342. | 1074, 1116, 1145, & 1342 |
| 726.684-086 | Correct title: "PRODUCTION REPAIRER, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY" to "PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY REPAIRER" in Indexes. | 1088, 1343, & 1342 |
| 727.687-082 | Correct spelling: "appplies" to "applies" in WAFER-LINE WORKER (elec. equip.). | 739 |
| 728.685-010 | Correct punctuation: "Numerical-Control-Wire-Preparation-Machine-Tender" to "Numerical-Control-Wire-Preparation-Machine Tender" in Indexes. | 1031 & 1327 |
| 729.360-010 | Correct spelling: "ohmeter" to "ohmmeter" in PROBE TEST EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN, SEMICONDUCTOR WAFERS (electron. equip.). | 741 |
| 729.387-010 | Correct spelling: "verifies" to "verifies" in DEICER INSPECTOR, ELECTRIC (rubber goods). | 742 |
| 729.684-034 | Correct spacing and capitalization: "Truck-Head Light Assembler" to "Truck-Headlight Assembler" in MOTOR-VEHICLE-LIGHT ASSEMBLER (light. fix.). | 743 |
| 732.687-070 | Correct spelling: "kapoc" to "kapok" in SOFTBALL CORE MOLDER (toy-sport equip.). | 754 |
| 733.684-010 | Delete from alternate titles: "rubber-stamp assembler". | 755 |
| 733.684-018 | Add: "alternate titles: rubber-stamp assembler" after DOT Title and Industry Designation of STAMP MOUNTER (pen & pencil). | 755 |
| 733.685-014 | Correct spelling: "Pllaces" to "Places" in FILLING-MACHINE OPERATOR (pen & pencil). | 755 |
| 737.684-022 | Correct spelling: "shellacks" to "shellacs" in FUSE ASSEMBLER (ordnance). | 762 |
| 737.685-010 | Correct spelling: "Gaging-Machine Operator" to "Gauging-Machine Operator" in Indexes. | 1148 & 1291 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 739.261-010 | Correct punctuation: "Science Center, Display Builder" to "Science Center Display Builder" in indexes. | 1140 & 1359 |
| 739.587-010 | Correct spelling: "controols" to "controls" in INSPECTION CLERK (fabrication, nec). | 767 |
| 739.684-046 | Delete duplicate definition: for DECORATOR (leather prod.). | 768 |
| 739.684-050 | Delete duplicate definition: for DEICER ASSEMBLER, ELECTRIC (rubber goods). | 768 |
| 739.684-054 | Delete duplicate definition: for DEICER FINISHER (rubber goods). | 768 |
| 739.684-058 | Delete duplicate definition: for DEICER-ELEMENT WINDER, HAND (rubber goods). | 768 or 769 |
| 739.684-150 | Correct spelling: "straighteness" to "straightness" in SCREEN MAKER (paper goods). | 770 |
| 740.684-026 | Correct spelling: "metallizing" to "metallizing" in TOUCH-UP PAINTER, HAND (any industry). | 775 |
| 754.684-038 | Add: "Cuts" as the first word in the sentence that now begins "fiberglass cloth to. . ." in PLASTIC DUPLICATOR (machine tools). | 783 |
| 761.381-038 | Correct spelling: "rabbetting" to "rabbeting" in STOCK MAKER, CUSTOM (ordnance). | 787 |
| 762.684-062 | Add: "TRUSS ASSEMBLER" to list of titles with millwork-plywood Industry Designation p. 1136. Delete: "TRUSS ASSEMBLER" from list of titles with saw. & plan. Industry Designation p. 1186. Change its Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "millwork-plywood" p. 1394. | 1136, 1186, & 1394 |
| 762.687-046 | Correct spelling: "desllgnated" to "designated" in HARDWARE ASSEMBLER (wood. container). | 790 |
| 762.687-058 | Add: "SCREEN TACKER" to list of titles with woodworking Industry Designation p. 1224. Delete "SCREEN TACKER" from list of titles with saw. & plan. Industry Designation p. 1186. Change Industry Designation from "saw. & plan." to "woodworking" p. 1359. | 1186, 1224, & 1359 |
| 763.684-026 | Correct spelling: "misshapened" to "misshaped" in CASE FITTER (furniture). | 791 |

| DOT Code | Error and Correction | DOT Page |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 771.684-010 | Correct spelling: "Slate Slitter" to "Slate Splitter" in ROCK SPLITTER (stonework). | 800 |
| 772.687-014 | Correct spelling: "visable" to "visible" in SPOTTER (glass mfg.). | 801 |
| 775.684-010 | Delete: "." that precedes "[POLISHER (glass mfg.; glass products)]" in BEVELER (glass mfg.; glass products). | 803 |
| 779.381-010 | Correct capitalization: "JOINER" to "Joiner" in GLAZIER, STAINED GLASS (glass products). | 806 |
| 780.684-134 | Add space: "contour.(6)" to make "contour. (6)" in UPHOLSTERER, ASSEMBLY LINE (furniture). | 811 |
| 781.684-014 | Correct punctuation: "Terry Cloth Cutter, Machine" to "Terry-Cloth Cutter, Machine" in Indexes. | 1200 & 1387 |
| 782.687-038 | Correct spelling: "ragor" to "razor" in RIPPER (garment; retail trade; tex. prod., nec). | 817 |
| 783.682-014 | Correct punctuation: "SEWING MACHINE OPERATOR, REGULAR EQUIPMENT" to "SEWING-MACHINE OPERATOR, REGULAR EQUIPMENT" in SEWING MACHINE OPERATOR (leather prod.) | 818 |
| 784.130-010 | Correct spelling: "Deparment" to "Department" in SUPERVISOR, CAP-AND-HAT PRODUCTION (hat & cap). | 820 |
| 785.261-010 | Correct title: "Tailor, Men's Ready-To-Wear Garment" to "Tailor, Men's Ready-To-Wear" in Indexes. | 1180 & 1385 |
| 784.687-046 | Correct spelling: "stiching" to "stitching" in LINER (glove & mit.). | 822 |
| 786.682-030 | Correct spelling: "REGUALR" to "REGULAR" in BASTING-MACHINE OPERATOR (garment). | 823 |
| 786.682-158 | Correct spelling: "desccribed" to "described" in LINING FELLER, BLINDSTITCH (garment). | 825 |
| 786.682-178 | Correct capitalization: "SMOCKING-MACHINE OPERATOR" to "Smocking-Machine Operator" in MULTINEEDLE-CHAINSTITCH-MACHINE OPERATOR (garment). | 825 |
| 786.682-190 | Correct spelling: "handstitching" to "handstitching" in NECKTIE-CENTRALIZING-MACHINE OPERATOR II (garment). | 825 |
| 786.682-230 | Delete one "sleeve" of "sleeve sleeve" in SLEEVE SETTER, LOCKSTITCH (garment). | 826 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| 786.682-274 | Correct spelling: "wasitline" to "waistline" in WAISTLINE JOINER, OVERLOCK (garment). | 827 |
| 787.682-010 | Correct punctuation: "Fitted Sheet Binder" to "Fitted-Sheet Binder" in BINDER (any industry). | 828 |
| 787.682-026 | Correct capitalization: "HEADER" to "Header" in HEMMER (any industry). | 828 |
| 787.682-074 | Correct spelling: "Pantyhose-Crotch-Closing-Machine Operator" to "Panty Hose-Crotch-Closing-Machine Operator" and "Seamer, Pantyhose" to "Seamer, Panty Hose" in SEWING MACHINE OPERATOR (knitting) and in Indexes. | 829, 1120, 1332, & 1360 |
| 787.685-014 | Correct punctuation: "Tie-Back-Sewer, Automatic" to "Tie-Back Sewer, Automatic" in FOLDER-SEAMER, AUTOMATIC (any industry). | 829 |
| 788.137-010 | Correct spelling: "activites" to "activities" in SUPERVISOR, PACKING (boot & shoe). | 830 |
| 789.484-010 | Correct spelling: "chutting" to "cutting" in DIAGRAMMER AND SEAMER (carpet & rug). | 836 |
| 789.687-082 | Correct spelling: "stiching" to "stitching" in HARNESS RIGGER (tex. prod., nec). | 838 |
| 794.687-010 | Correct spelling: "Assember" to "Assembler" in ASSEMBLER PRINTED PRODUCTS (print. & pub.). | 841 |
| 801.261-014 | Delete from alternate titles: "bridge worker; housesmith; iron erector; ironworker; steel erector; structural-iron erector; structural-iron worker; structural steel erector". | 844 |
| 801.361-014 | Add: "alternate titles: bridge worker; housesmith; iron erector; ironworker; steel erector; structural-iron erector; structural-iron worker; structural steel erector" after DOT Title and Industry Designation of STRUCTURAL-STEEL WORKER (construction). Correct spelling: "tosssd" to "tossed" in definition. | 844 |
| 801.684-022 | Correct spelling: "hamme," to "hammer," in PROGRESSIVE ASSEMBLER AND FITTER (agric. equip.). | 845 |
| 806.261-030 | Correct punctuation: "Inspector, Final Assembly - Electrical" to "Inspector, Final Assembly, Electrical" and "Inspector, Final Assembly - Mechanical" to "Inspector, Final Assembly, Mechanical" in Indexes. | 1031 & 1304 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 806.261-046 | Correct spelling: "Inspector, Advanced Composit" to "Inspector, Advanced Composite" in Indexes. | 1031 & 1303 |
| 806.261-050 | Correct title: "MECHANIC, AIRCRAFT RIGGING AND CONTROLS" to "OPERATIONAL TEST MECHANIC" p. 1031. Add: "OPERATIONAL TEST MECHANIC (aircraft mfg.)" p. 1328. Delete: "MECHANIC, AIRCRAFT RIGGING AND CONTROLS" p. 1320. | 1031, 1320, & 1328 |
| 806.281-010 | Correct title: "DYNAMOMETER TESTER, MOTOR" to "DYNAMOMETER TESTER, ENGINE" in Indexes. | 1049 & 1275 |
| 806.281-026 | Correct title: "INSPECTOR, BENCH ASSEMBLY" to "INSPECTOR, PRECISION ASSEMBLY" p. 1031. Add: INSPECTOR, PRECISION ASSEMBLY (aircraft mfg.) p. 1304. Delete: INSPECTOR, BENCH ASSEMBLY p. 1303. | 1031, 1303, & 1304 |
| 806.380-010 | Correct title: "RIVETING MACHINE OPERATOR" to "RIVETING MACHINE OPERATOR, AUTOMATIC" in Indexes. | 1032 & 1351 |
| 806.384-034 | Add to alternate titles: "sheet metal assembler". | 854 |
| 806.384-038 | Correct spelling: "Pressurization Mechanic, Air Controls" to "Pressurization Mechanic, Air Control" in Indexes. | 1032 & 1342 |
| 806.684-010 | Correct title: "ASSEMBLER, AUTOMOBILE" to "ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE" p. 1049. Add: "ASSEMBLER, MOTOR VEHICLE (auto. mfg.)" p. 1230. Delete: "ASSEMBLER, AUTOMOBILE" p. 1229. | 1049, 1229, & 1230 |
| 806.684-102 | Delete: last sentence of OUTFITTER, CABIN (ship-boat mfg.). Term titles have no associated duties. | 856 |
| 806.687-010 | Correct punctuation: "Bicycle, Subassembler" to "Bicycle Subassembler" in Indexes. | 1139 & 1236 |
| 809.130-014 | Correct punctuation: "Structural Steel-Shop Supervisor" to "Structural-Steel-Shop Supervisor" in SUPERVISOR, METAL FABRICATING (any industry). | 859 |
| 809.131-018 | Correct spelling: "protable" to "portable" in SUPERVISOR, STRUCTURAL-STEEL ERECTION (construction). | 859 |
| 809.381-022 | Correct capitalization: "ORNAMENTAL-BRONZE WORKER" to "Ornamental-Bronze Worker" in ORNAMENTAL-IRON WORKER (construction). | 860 |
| 809.684-010 | Delete: last sentence of ASSEMBLER, PRODUCTION LINE (struct. metal). Term titles have no associated duties. | 861 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 811.684-014 | Delete: ")" after "inplant". Parenthetical information extends from "Inplant" to "shipyard". | 863 |
| 812.360-010 | Correct spelling: "sychronize" to "synchronize" in WELDING SETTER, RESISTANCE MACHINE (welding). | 863 |
| 813.360-010 | Correct spelling: "instuments" to "instruments" in BRAZING-MACHINE SETTER (welding). | 863 |
| 813.482-010 | Correct spelling: "te" to "to" and "solderng" to "soldering" in BRAZER, FURNACE (welding). | 864 |
| 819.281-018 | Correct spelling: "specifcatons" to "specifications" in WELD INSPECTOR I (welding). | 867 |
| 819.361-010 | Correct spelling: "skrinkage" to "shrinkage" in WELDER-FITTER (welding). | 867 |
| 819.384-014 | Correct DOT Code: "819.384-008" to "819.384-014" for WELDER APPRENTICE COMBINATION in Indexes. | 1217 & 1400 |
| 819.666-010 | Correct punctuation: "Brazer Helper Induction" to "Brazer Helper, Induction", and correct wording: "Welding-Machine-Operator, Gas" to "Welding-Machine-Operator Helper, Gas" in MACHINE HELPER (welding). | 867 |
| 820.131-010 | Correct spelling: "activlites" to "activities" in ELECTRICIAN SUPERVISOR, SUBSTATION (utilities). | 868 |
| 820.361-018 | Correct spelling: "impedence" to "impedance" in REGULATOR INSPECTOR (utilities). | 869 |
| 821.131-014 | Correct spelling: "interruptions" to "interruptions" in LINE SUPERVISOR (utilities). | 869 |
| 821.261-026 | Correct spelling and spacing: "powerllines" to "power lines" in TROUBLE SHOOTER II (utilities). | 870 |
| 821.381-010 | Correct spelling: "acording" to "according" and wording: "Tester, Demand Meters" to "Meter Tester, Demand Meters" in ELECTRIC-METER TESTER (utilities). | 871 |
| 822.381-018 | Correct title: "Private-Branch-Exchange Teletypewriter" to "Private-Branch-Exchange Installer, Teletypewriter" in Indexes. | 1196 & 1342 |
| 826.361-010 | Correct punctuation: "Asembler Dielectric Heater" to "Asembler, Dielectric Heater" in ASSEMBLER AND WIRER, INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT (elec. equip.; machinery mfg.). | 879 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 827.584-010 | Correct spelling: "Washer-Drier Preparer" to "Washer-Dryer Preparer" in ELECTRICAL-APPLIANCE PREPARER (any industry). | 881 |
| 829.131-014 | Correct punctuation: "Electrician Supervisor Locomotive" to "Electrician Supervisor, Locomotive" in ELECTRICIAN SUPERVISOR (any industry). | 882 |
| 829.131-022 | Insert: Code, Title, Industry Designation, and sentence fragment in front of the partial definition that begins at the top of the left column on p. 883: "829.131-022 SUPERVISOR, ELECTRICAL REPAIR AND TELEPHONE LINE MAINTENANCE (utilities) Supervises and coordinates activities of workers engaged in maintaining electrical equipment and private telephone lines serving offices and operating sta-" | 883 |
| 829.261-018 | Correct punctuation: "Electrician Refinery" to "Electrician, Refinery" in ELECTRICIAN MAINTENANCE (any industry). | 883 |
| 829.361-018 | Correct spelling: "characterisitics" to "characteristics" in CIRCULATING PROCESS INSPECTOR (elec. equip.). | 883 |
| 829.684-014 | Delete: "BODY WIRER"; "coach wirer"; "electrician, wiring" p. 1049 and "wirer" p. 1050 from list of titles with auto. mfg. Industry Designation. Change Industry Designation from "auto. mfg; vehicles, nec" to "vehicles, nec" for BODY WIRER p. 1238; coach wirer p. 1255; electrician, wiring p. 1277; wirer p. 1402. | 1049, 1050, 1238, 1255, 1277, & 1402 |
| 842.361-018 | Correct spelling: "desigated" to "designated" in PLASTERER (construction). | 885 |
| 842.361-022 | Change: GED: L from "3" to "2" for PLASTERER APPRENTICE (construction). | 885 |
| 842.361-030 | Correct spelling: "drywalls" to "drywall" DRY-WALL APPLICATOR (construction). | 886 |
| 843.482-010 | Correct spelling: "metallizing" to "metallizing" in METAL SPRAYER, CORROSION PREVENTION (any industry). | 886 |
| 851.383-010 | Add: comma between "systems" and "performing" to become "systems, performing" in IRRIGATION SYSTEM INSTALLER (construction). | 890 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 859.137-018 | Correct spelling: "shield" to "shield" in SUPERVISOR, TUNNEL HEADING (construction). | 892 |
| 860.361-014 | Change DOT Code: "860.381-014" to "860.361-014" of BOATBUILDER APPRENTICE, WOOD in Indexes. | 1186 & 1238 |
| 860.381-010 | Correct spelling: "stips" to "strips" in ACOUSTICAL CARPENTER (construction.) | 894 |
| 862.131-022 | Correct punctuation: "SUPERVISOR, PIPE-LINES" to "SUPERVISOR, PIPELINES" and "Oil-Field-Pipeline Supervisor" to "Oil-Field Pipeline Supervisor" in Indexes. | 1156, 1157, 1328, & 1381 |
| 862.134-010 | Correct punctuation: "SUCTION-DREDGE-PIPE-LINE-PLACING SUPERVISOR" to "SUCTION-DREDGE-PIPELINE-PLACING SUPERVISOR" in Indexes. | 1080 & 1376 |
| 862.281-026 | Delete: "air-conditioning-mechanic apprentice"; "refrigeration-mechanic apprentice"; "steam-fitter apprentice" from list of titles with construction Industry Designation and from Alphabetical Index. | 1075, 1079, 1080, 1226, 1348, & 1372 |
| 864.684-010 | Correct spelling: "squege" to "squeegee" in FLOOR AND WALL APPLIER, LIQUID (construction). | 903 |
| 869.131-038 | Correct spelling: "described" to "described" in SUPERVISOR, SWIMMING-POOL MAINTENANCE (construction). | 905 |
| 869.134-018 | Correct punctuation: "pipe-line maintenance supervisor" to "pipeline maintenance supervisor" and "SUPERVISOR, PIPE-LINE MAINTENANCE" to "SUPERVISOR, PIPELINE MAINTENANCE" in Indexes. | 905, 1160, 1336, & 1381 |
| 869.367-018 | Correct spelling: "electririal" to "electrical" in PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR (construction). Correct punctuation: "PIPE-LINE-CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR" to "PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR". | 906, 1079, & 1336 |
| 869.664-014 | Correct punctuation: "Form Setter, Metal Road-Forms" to "Form Setter, Metal-Road Forms" p. 1077 & 1288. Correct punctuation: "Pipe-Line Worker" to "Pipeline Worker" p. 1079 & 1336. Correct spelling: "Paint-Stripping-Machine Operator" to "Paint-Stripping-Machine Operator" p. 908, 1078, & 1331. | 908, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1288, 1331, & 1336 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 869.687-026 | Correct spelling: "Grader Tamper" to "Grade Tamper" In CONSTRUCTION WORKER II (construction) and punctuation: "Laborer, Pipe-Line" to "Laborer, Pipeline" In Indexes. | 911, 1078, & 1309 |
| 899.137-010 | Delete alternate titles: "gang boss; gang pusher". | 913 |
| 899.137-018 | Add: "alternate titles: gang boss; gang pusher" after DOT Title and Industry of SUPERVISOR, MAINTENANCE (petrol. refin.). | 914 |
| 899.664-010 | Correct spelling: "helment" to "helmet" In DIVER HELPER (any industry). | 915 |
| 899.687-014 | Correct spelling: "asssist" to "assist" in LABORER, AIRPORT MAINTENANCE (air trans.). | 916 |
| 906.683-018 | Correct spelling: "telphone" to "telephone" in TELEPHONE-DIRECTORY-DISTRIBUTOR DRIVER (business ser.). | 918 |
| 910.363-014 | Correct spelling: "Syncronizes" to "Synchronizes" In LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER (r.r. trans.). | 920 |
| 911.167-010 | Correct spelling: "tubgoat" to "tugboat" In DISPATCHER, TUGBOAT (water trans.). | 923 |
| 911.687-030 | Correct spelling: "conditon" to "condition" In ORDINARY SEAMAN (water trans.). | 924 |
| 913.683-010 | Correct spelling: "deterlmental" to "detrimental" In AMBULANCE DRIVER (medical ser.). | 926 |
| 914.132-022 | Correct punctuation: "SUPERVISOR, FIELD-PIPE-LINES" to "SUPERVISOR, FIELD PIPELINES" In Indexes. | 1160 & 1379 |
| 914.362-010 | Correct punctuation: "COAL-PIPE-LINE OPERATOR" to "COAL PIPELINE OPERATOR" In Indexes. | 1159 & 1255 |
| 914.687-010 | Correct punctuation: "LABORER, PIPE-LINES" to "LABORER, PIPELINES" In Indexes. | 1160 & 1309 |
| 915.687-014 | Correct spelling: "commercial" to "commercial" In GARAGE SERVICER, INDUSTRIAL (any industry). | 930 |
| 920.685-078 | Correct punctuation: "Tube-Filling-Machine Operator" to "Tube-Filling Machine Operator" In Indexes. | 1063, 1069, & 1394 |
| 920.687-134 | Correct spelling: "Lider" to "Lidder" In PACKER, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE (agriculture). | 937 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 921.663-010 | Correct punctuation: "Charging Crane Operator I" to "Charging-Crane Operator I" and "Wall Crane Operator" to "Wall-Crane Operator" In OVERHEAD CRANE OPERATOR (any Industry). Correct punctuation: "Cinder-Crane Operator I" to "Cinder Crane Operator I" In indexes. | 940, 1096, 1190, & 1252 |
| 921.663-030 | Correct spelling: "oobserving" to "observing" In HOISTING ENGINEER (any industry). Insert "(" between "Operator" and "construction" to make "Gin-Pole Operator (construction)". | 940 |
| 921.685-058 | Correct title: "SPOUT TENDER I" to "SPOUT TENDER II" In Indexes. | 1068 & 1370 |
| 929.687-042 | Correct spelling: "scirrors" to "scissors" In ROLL COVERER, BURLAP (textile). | 950 |
| 929.687-062 | Correct punctuation and capitalization: "Shadowgraph-Weight Operator" to "Shadow-Graph-Weight Operator" In Indexes. | 1210 & 1362 |
| 952.367-014 | Correct spelling: "Substation Operator Helper, Generator" to "Substation Operator Helper, Generation" In Indexes. | 1213 & 1376 |
| 953.132-010 | Correct spelling: "initate" to "initiate" In SUPERVISOR, LIQUEFACTION-AND-REGASIFICATION (utilities). | 963 |
| 959.367-010 | Correct spacing: "ELECTRIC POWERLINE EXAMINER" to "ELECTRIC POWER LINE EXAMINER" In Indexes. | 1211 & 1277 |
| 962.132-010 | Correct title: "SUPERVISING FILM EDITOR" to "SUPERVISING FILM-OR-VIDEOTAPE EDITOR" In Indexes. | 1139, 1176, & 1377 |
| 971.381-022 | Correct spelling: "photosenitized" to "photosensitized" In PHOTOENGRAVER (print. & pub.). | 975 |
| 972.381-038 | Add: "PASTE-UP ARTIST APPRENTICE" to list of titles with print. & pub. Industry Designation p. 1166. Add: "PASTE-UP ARTIST APPRENTICE (print. & pub.) 972.381-038" to Alphabetic Index p. 1333. | 1166 & 1333 |
| 973.381-026 | Correct spelling: "sterotype" to "stereotype" In MAKE-UP ARRANGER (print. & pub.). | 979 |
| 976.681-010 | Delete: last sentence of DEVELOPER (photofinishing). Term titles have no associated duties. | 983 |
| 976.682-010 | Correct spelling: "labled" to "labeled" In FILM PRINTER (motion picture). | 983 |

| <u>DOT Code</u> | <u>Error and Correction</u> | <u>DOT Page</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 976.684-026 | Delete: last sentence of SPLICER (photofinishing). Term titles have no associated duties. | 984 |
| 977.684-014 | Delete: one "out" of "out out" in INLAYER (print. & pub.). | 985 |
| 977.684-018 | Delete: "977.684-018" that follows the undefined related title Caser (print. & pub.) in PRESSER (print. & pub.). | 985 |
| 977.684-026 | Correct spelling: "specified" to "specified" in BENCH WORKER BINDING (print. & pub.). | 986 |
| 979.130-014 | Correct title: "SUPERVISOR, PRINT SHOP" to "SUPERVISOR, PRINTING-SHOP" in Indexes. | 1167 & 1382 |
| 979.137-022 | Correct spelling: "adherance" to "adherence" in SUPERVISOR, SAMPLE PREPARATION (textile). | 986 |
| 979.381-022 | Delete title: "paste-make-up-artist apprentice" from Indexes. | 1166 & 1333 |

Page Correction

Corrections to Explanatory Material

- un-numbered Add: "Occupations" after "Structural Work" in the "Table of Contents" of both Volumes I and II.
- xiii Change: first "made" to "may" in last line of page.
- xxi Under (4) Alternate Titles, the Alphabetical Index of Occupational Titles begins on page 1225, not 1185.
- xxii Under "Italicized words", the Glossary begins on page 993, not 947.
- xxii In last line, Appendix A begins on page 1003, not 947.
- xxvi Under (3) Occupational Titles Arranged by Industry Designation, the Industry Arrangement of Titles is on pages 1027-1224 rather than 981-1184.
- xxxi Delete: "22 OCCUPATIONS IN MOVING AND STORING MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C."
- xxxvi Change: "79 BENCH WORK OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C." to "79 BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C." in the second column.
- xxxvii Add: "922 OCCUPATIONS IN MOVING AND STORING MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, N.E.C."

Corrections to Scale of General Education Development (GED)

- 1010 Add the following footnote to Reasoning Level 4: "Examples of rational systems are: bookkeeping, internal combustion engines, electric wiring systems, house building, farm management, and navigation."
- 1010 In Shop Math of Mathematical Level 4, change "mensuration" to "measurement".
- 1010 Under Language, switch definitions for Level 6 with comment at Level 5. Change comment to, "Same as Level 5."
- 1011 In Reading of Language Level 2, change "Passtive" to "Passive".

Page Correction

Corrections to INDUSTRY INDEX

- 1023 Change: "entities" to "entitled" in first line of explanation of INDUSTRY INDEX.
- 1025 Insert space: between "REPAIRING" and "INDUSTRY" in "SHIP AND BOAT MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRING INDUSTRY".
- 1025 Insert space: between "PREPARATION" and "INDUSTRY" in "SOAP, CLEANING, AND TOILET PREPARATION INDUSTRY".
- 1025 Insert space: between "PRODUCTS" and "INDUSTRY" in "STRUCTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY".
- 1025 Insert space: between "ELSEWHERE" and "CLASSIFIED" in "TEXTILE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED".
- 1025 Insert space: between "CONTAINERS" and "INDUSTRY" in "TINWARE AND OTHER METAL CANS AND CONTAINERS INDUSTRY".
- 1025 Insert space: between "ELSEWHERE" and "CLASSIFIED" in "WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED".

Corrections to Industry Designations in
OCCUPATIONAL TITLES ARRANGED BY INDUSTRY TITLES

- 1033 Change: "commerical" to "commercial" in third line and "establliments" to "establishments" in next-to-last line of "amuse. & rec." definition.
- 1050 Insert space: between "selling" and "gasoline" and between "with" and "the" in definition of automotive ser.
- 1059 Insert space: between "Included" and "in" definition of build. mat., nec.
- 1086 Change: "incided" to "Included" in fifth line of "electron. comp." definition.
- 1120 Change: "houshold" to "household" in sixth line and "establlishments" to "establishments" in eight line "laundry & rel." definition.
- 1126 Change: "campressors" to "compressors" in tenth line of "machinery mfg." definition.
- 1129 Change: "manufcture" to "manufacture" in last line of "machine tools" definition.
- 1136 Change: "exploraton" to "exploration" in fifth line of "mine & quarry" definition.

Page Correction

- 1158 Change: "included" to "included" in fifth line of "pharmaceut." definition.
- 1164 Delete: "not" in next-to-last line of "print. & pub." definition.
- 1196 Change: "elsewhere" to "elsewhere" in third line of "tex. prod., nec" definition.
- 1217 Replace: "functional middlemen," with "intermediaries," in definition of wholesale tr.

APPENDIX A

REVISIONS FROM THE 4TH EDITION DOT

In this revised edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT), several format and content changes were made in an effort to make this DOT easier to use.

The most noticeable change in this revised DOT is that a profile has been appended to each definition. This profile contains the following selected occupational analysis characteristics: GOE Code; Strength rating; R, M, and L of GED; and SVP. (A detailed explanation of these characteristics can be found in Appendix C.) The last item in the trailer, the Date of Last Update (DLU), is the date of the most recent material gathered in support of that occupation. The date ``1977'' indicates that the occupation has not been studied since the publication of the fourth edition DOT in 1977. This entry allows the reader to identify the currency of each definition. It also identifies ``new'' definitions in the DOT or alerts the reader to previously published and recently updated definitions.

A new division has been added to the DOT classification structure, Division 03 COMPUTER-RELATED OCCUPATIONS, and under it there have been added five new Occupational Groups to reflect a reorganization of the DOT taxonomy to bring all of the computer-related occupations together. The five Occupational Groups are as follows:

030 OCCUPATIONS IN SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND PROGRAMMING
031 OCCUPATIONS IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND NETWORKS
032 OCCUPATIONS IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS USER SUPPORT
033 OCCUPATIONS IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS TECHNICAL SUPPORT
039 COMPUTER-RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C.

Additionally, when an updated occupational definition in this DOT contains a reference to the title of another occupation, the DOT code of the referenced occupation is listed, following the referenced DOT title. Within the definitions and the indexes, Undefined Related (UR) titles will now be shown in initial capital letters instead of all captial letters to avoid confusion between Base and UR Titles.

Also, additional appendices have been added to the revised DOT. In this revised DOT, Appendix A is new. Appendix B was the Appendix in the 1977 DOT. Appendix C, mentioned above, explains the components of the definition trailer, Appendix D explains how to use the DOT for job placement, and Appendix E explains how to submit information concerning occupations not found in the DOT. (Appendix D and Appendix E were sections in the front of the 1977 DOT).

The fourth edition DOT Industry Designations have been revised and reduced from 220 to 140 Industry Designations to more closely reflect the Standard Industrial Classification system. And finally, to facilitate its use, the Alphabetical Index of Occupational Titles appears as the last section in the DOT.

APPENDIX B

EXPLANATION OF DATA, PEOPLE, AND THINGS

Much of the information in this publication is based on the premise that every job requires a worker to function, to some degree, in relation to Data, People, and Things. These relationships are identified and explained below. They appear in the form of three listings arranged in each instance from the relatively simple to the complex in such a manner that each successive relationship includes those that are simpler and excludes the more complex. (As each of the relationships to People represents a wide range of complexity, resulting in considerable overlap among occupations, their arrangement is somewhat arbitrary and can be considered a hierarchy only in the most general sense.) The identifications attached to these relationships are referred to as Worker Functions, and provide standard terminology for use in summarizing how a worker functions on the job.

The fourth, fifth, and sixth digits of the occupational code reflect relationships to Data, People, and Things, respectively. These digits express a job's relationship to Data, People, and Things by identifying the highest appropriate function in each listing shown in the following table:

| DATA (4th Digit) | PEOPLE (5th Digit) | THINGS (6th Digit) |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 Synthesizing | 0 Mentoring | 0 Setting Up |
| 1 Coordinating | 1 Negotiating | 1 Precision Working |
| 2 Analyzing | 2 Instructing | 2 Operating-Controlling |
| 3 Compiling | 3 Supervising | 3 Driving-Operating |
| 4 Computing | 4 Diverting | 4 Manipulating |
| 5 Copying | 5 Persuading | 5 Tending |
| 6 Comparing | 6 Speaking- Signalling | 6 Feeding-Offbearing |
| | 7 Serving | 7 Handling |
| | 8 Taking Instructions-Helping | |

Definitions of Worker Functions

DATA: Information, knowledge, and conceptions, related to data, people, or things, obtained by observation, investigation, interpretation, visualization, and mental creation. Data are intangible and include numbers, words, symbols, ideas, concepts, and oral verbalization.

- 0 **Synthesizing:** Integrating analyses of data to discover facts and/or develop knowledge concepts or interpretations.
- 1 **Coordinating:** Determining time, place, and sequence of operations or action to be taken on the basis of analysis of data; executing determinations and/or reporting on events.
- 2 **Analyzing:** Examining and evaluating data. Presenting alternative actions in relation to the evaluation is frequently involved.
- 3 **Compiling:** Gathering, collating, or classifying information about data, people, or things. Reporting and/or carrying out a prescribed action in relation to the information is frequently involved.

- 4 Computing: Performing arithmetic operations and reporting on and/or carrying out a prescribed action in relation to them. Does not include counting.
- 5 Copying: Transcribing, entering, or posting data.
- 6 Comparing: Judging the readily observable functional, structural, or compositional characteristics (whether similar to or divergent from obvious standards) of data, people, or things.

PEOPLE: Human beings; also animals dealt with on an individual basis as if they were human.

- 0 Mentoring: Dealing with individuals in terms of their total personality in order to advise, counsel, and/or guide them with regard to problems that may be resolved by legal, scientific, clinical, spiritual, and/or other professional principles.
- 1 Negotiating: Exchanging ideas, information, and opinions with others to formulate policies and programs and/or arrive jointly at decisions, conclusions, or solutions.
- 2 Instructing: Teaching subject matter to others, or training others (including animals) through explanation, demonstration, and supervised practice; or making recommendations on the basis of technical disciplines.
- 3 Supervising: Determining or interpreting work procedures for a group of workers, assigning specific duties to them, maintaining harmonious relations among them, and promoting efficiency. A variety of responsibilities is involved in this function.
- 4 Diverting: Amusing others, usually through the medium of stage, screen, television, or radio.
- 5 Persuading: Influencing others in favor of a product, service, or point of view.
- 6 Speaking-Signaling: Talking with and/or signaling people to convey or exchange information. Includes giving assignments and/or directions to helpers or assistants.
- 7 Serving: Attending to the needs or requests of people or animals or the expressed or implicit wishes of people. Immediate response is involved.
- 8 Taking Instructions-Helping: Attending to the work assignment instructions or orders of supervisor. (No immediate response required unless clarification of instructions or orders is needed.) Helping applies to ``non-learning'' helpers.

THINGS: Inanimate objects as distinguished from human beings, substances or materials; and machines, tools, equipment, work aids, and products. A thing is tangible and has shape, form, and other physical characteristics.

- 0 Setting Up: Preparing machines (or equipment) for operation by planning order of successive machine operations, installing and adjusting tools and other machine components, adjusting the position of workpiece or material,

setting controls, and verifying accuracy of machine capabilities, properties of materials, and shop practices. Uses tools, equipment, and work aids, such as precision gauges and measuring instruments. Workers who set up one or a number of machines for other workers or who set up and personally operate a variety of machines are included here.

- 1 Precision Working: Using body members and/or tools or work aids to work, move, guide, or place objects or materials in situations where ultimate responsibility for the attainment of standards occurs and selection of appropriate tools, objects, or materials, and the adjustment of the tool to the task require exercise of considerable judgment.
- 2 Operating-Controlling: Starting, stopping, controlling, and adjusting the progress of machines or equipment. Operating machines involves setting up and adjusting the machine or material(s) as the work progresses. Controlling involves observing gauges, dials, etc., and turning valves and other devices to regulate factors such as temperature, pressure, flow of liquids, speed of pumps, and reactions of materials.
- 3 Driving-Operating: Starting, stopping, and controlling the actions of machines or equipment for which a course must be steered or which must be guided to control the movement of things or people for a variety of purposes. Involves such activities as observing gauges and dials, estimating distances and determining speed and direction of other objects, turning cranks and wheels, and pushing or pulling gear lifts or levers. Includes such machines as cranes, conveyor systems, tractors, furnace-charging machines, paving machines, and hoisting machines. Excludes manually powered machines, such as handtrucks and dollies, and power-assisted machines, such as electric wheelbarrows and handtrucks.
- 4 Manipulating: Using body members, tools, or special devices to work, move, guide, or place objects or materials. Involves some latitude for judgment with regard to precision attained and selecting appropriate tool, object, or material, although this is readily manifest.
- 5 Tending: Starting, stopping, and observing the functioning of machines and equipment. Involves adjusting materials or controls of the machine, such as changing guides, adjusting timers and temperature gauges, turning valves to allow flow of materials, and flipping switches in response to lights. Little judgment is involved in making these adjustments.
- 6 Feeding-Offbearing: Inserting, throwing, dumping, or placing materials in or removing them from machines or equipment which are automatic or tended or operated by other workers.
- 7 Handling: Using body members, handtools, and/or special devices to work, move, or carry objects or materials. Involves little or no latitude for judgment with regard to attainment of standards or in selecting appropriate tool, object, or materials.

APPENDIX C

COMPONENTS OF THE DEFINITION TRAILER

The following descriptions of the components of the Definition Trailer are in inverse order to their placement in the trailer.

I. DATE OF LAST UPDATE (DLU)

Listed as the final element in the trailer following the definition, the Date of Last Update indicates the last year in which material was gathered for that occupation. A DLU of ``77'' would indicate that the occupation has not been studied by an analyst since publication of the fourth edition DOT in 1977.

II. SPECIFIC VOCATIONAL PREPARATION (SVP)

Specific Vocational Preparation is defined as the amount of lapsed time required by a typical worker to learn the techniques, acquire the information, and develop the facility needed for average performance in a specific job-worker situation.

This training may be acquired in a school, work, military, institutional, or vocational environment. It does not include the orientation time required of a fully qualified worker to become accustomed to the special conditions of any new job. Specific vocational training includes: vocational education, apprenticeship training, in-plant training, on-the-job training, and essential experience in other jobs.

Specific vocational training includes training given in any of the following circumstances:

- a. Vocational education (high school; commercial or shop training; technical school; art school; and that part of college training which is organized around a specific vocational objective);
- b. Apprenticeship training (for apprenticeable jobs only);
- c. In-plant training (organized classroom study provided by an employer);
- d. On-the-job training (serving as learner or trainee on the job under the instruction of a qualified worker);
- e. Essential experience in other jobs (serving in less responsible jobs which lead to the higher grade job or serving in other jobs which qualify).

The following is an explanation of the various levels of specific vocational preparation:

Level Time

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Short demonstration only |
| 2 | Anything beyond short demonstration up to and including 1 month |
| 3 | Over 1 month up to and including 3 months |
| 4 | Over 3 months up to and including 6 months |
| 5 | Over 6 months up to and including 1 year |
| 6 | Over 1 year up to and including 2 years |
| 7 | Over 2 years up to and including 4 years |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 8 | Over 4 years up to and including 10 years |
| 9 | Over 10 years |

Note: The levels of this scale are mutually exclusive and do not overlap.

III. GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GED)

General Educational Development embraces those aspects of education (formal and informal) which are required of the worker for satisfactory job performance. This is education of a general nature which does not have a recognized, fairly specific occupational objective. Ordinarily, such education is obtained in elementary school, high school, or college. However, it may be obtained from experience and self-study.

The GED Scale is composed of three divisions: Reasoning Development, Mathematical Development, and Language Development. The description of the various levels of language and mathematical development are based on the curricula taught in schools throughout the United States. An analysis of mathematics courses in school curricula reveals distinct levels of progression in the primary and secondary grades and in college. These levels of progression facilitated the selection and assignment of six levels of GED for the mathematical development scale.

However, though language courses follow a similar pattern of progression in primary and secondary school, particularly in learning and applying the principles of grammar, this pattern changes at the college level. The diversity of language courses offered at the college level precludes the establishment of distinct levels of language progression for these four years.

Consequently, language development is limited to five defined levels of GED inasmuch as levels 5 and 6 share a common definition, even though they are distinct levels.

SCALE OF GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (GED)

REASONING DEVELOPMENT

LEVEL 6

Apply principles of logical or scientific thinking to a wide range of intellectual and practical problems. Deal with nonverbal symbolism (formulas, scientific equations, graphs, musical notes, etc.) in its most difficult phases. Deal with a variety of abstract and concrete variables. Apprehend the most abstruse classes of concepts.

LEVEL 5

Apply principles of logical or scientific thinking to define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions. Interpret an extensive variety of technical instructions in mathematical or diagrammatic form. Deal with several abstract and concrete variables.

LEVEL 4

Apply principles of rational systems* to solve practical problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists. Interpret a variety of instructions furnished in

written, oral, diagrammatic, or schedule form.

* Examples of rational systems are: bookkeeping, internal combustion engines, electric wiring systems, house building, farm management, and navigation.

LEVEL 3

Apply commonsense understanding to carry out instructions furnished in written, oral, or diagrammatic form. Deal with problems involving several concrete variables in or from standardized situations.

LEVEL 2

Apply commonsense understanding to carry out detailed but uninvolved written or oral instructions. Deal with problems involving a few concrete variables in or from standardized situations.

LEVEL 1

Apply commonsense understanding to carry out simple one- or two-step instructions. Deal with standardized situations with occasional or no variables in or from these situations encountered on the job.

MATHEMATICAL DEVELOPMENT

LEVEL 6

Advanced calculus: Work with limits, continuity, real number systems, mean value theorems, and implicit function theorems.

Modern algebra: Apply fundamental concepts of theories of groups, rings, and fields. Work with differential equations, linear algebra, infinite series, advanced operations methods, and functions of real and complex variables.

Statistics: Work with mathematical statistics, mathematical probability and applications, experimental design, statistical inference, and econometrics.

LEVEL 5

Algebra: Work with exponents and logarithms, linear equations, quadratic equations, mathematical induction and binomial theorem, and permutations.

Calculus: Apply concepts of analytic geometry, differentiations, and integration of algebraic functions with applications.

Statistics: Apply mathematical operations to frequency distributions, reliability and validity of tests, normal curve, analysis of variance, correlation techniques, chi-square application and sampling theory, and factor analysis.

LEVEL 4

Algebra: Deal with system of real numbers; linear, quadratic, rational, exponential, logarithmic, angle and circular functions, and inverse functions; related algebraic solution of equations and inequalities; limits and continuity; and probability and statistical inference.

Geometry: Deductive axiomatic geometry, plane and solid, and rectangular coordinates.

Shop Math: Practical application of fractions, percentages, ratio and proportion, measurement, logarithms, practical algebra, geometric construction, and essentials of trigonometry.

LEVEL 3

Compute discount, interest, profit, and loss; commission, markup, and selling price; ratio and proportion; and percentage. Calculate surfaces, volumes, weights, and measures.

Algebra: Calculate variables and formulas; monomials and polynomials; ratio and proportion variables; and square roots and radicals.

Geometry: Calculate plane and solid figures, circumference, area, and volume. Understand kinds of angles and properties of pairs of angles.

LEVEL 2

Add, subtract, multiply, and divide all units of measure. Perform the four operations with like common and decimal fractions. Compute ratio, rate, and percent. Draw and interpret bar graphs. Perform arithmetic operations involving all American monetary units.

LEVEL 1

Add and subtract two-digit numbers. Multiply and divide 10's and 100's by 2, 3, 4, 5. Perform the four basic arithmetic operations with coins as part of a dollar. Perform operations with units such as cup, pint, and quart; inch, foot, and yard; and ounce and pound.

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

LEVEL 6 (Same as Level 5.)

LEVEL 5

Reading: Read literature, book and play reviews, scientific and technical journals, abstracts, financial reports, and legal documents.

Writing: Write novels, plays, editorials, journals, speeches, manuals, critiques, poetry, and songs.

Speaking: Conversant in the theory, principles, and methods of effective and persuasive speaking, voice and diction, phonetics, and discussion and debate.

LEVEL 4

Reading: Read novels, poems, newspapers, periodicals, journals, manuals, dictionaries, thesauruses, and encyclopedias.

Writing: Prepare business letters, expositions, summaries, and reports, using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style.

Speaking: Participate in panel discussions, dramatizations, and debates. Speak extemporaneously on a variety of subjects.

LEVEL 3

Reading: Read a variety of novels, magazines, atlases, and encyclopedias. Read safety rules, instructions in the use and maintenance of shop tools and equipment, and methods and procedures in mechanical drawing and layout work.

Writing: Write reports and essays with proper format, punctuation, spelling, and grammar, using all parts of speech.

Speaking: Speak before an audience with poise, voice control, and confidence, using correct English and well-modulated voice.

LEVEL 2

Reading: Passive vocabulary of 5,000-6,000 words. Read at rate of 190-215 words per minute. Read adventure stories and comic books, looking up unfamiliar words in dictionary for meaning, spelling, and pronunciation. Read instructions for assembling model cars and airplanes.

Writing: Write compound and complex sentences, using cursive style, proper end punctuation, and employing adjectives and adverbs.

Speaking: Speak clearly and distinctly with appropriate pauses and emphasis, correct punctuation, variations in word order, using present, perfect, and future tenses.

LEVEL 1

Reading: Recognize meaning of 2,500 (two- or three-syllable) words. Read at rate of 95-120 words per minute. Compare similarities and differences between words and between series of numbers.

Writing: Print simple sentences containing subject, verb, and object, and series of numbers, names, and addresses.

Speaking: Speak simple sentences, using normal word order, and present and past tenses.

IV. PHYSICAL DEMANDS - STRENGTH RATING (Strength)

The Physical Demands Strength Rating reflects the estimated overall strength requirement of the job, expressed in terms of the letter corresponding to the particular strength rating. It represents the strength requirements which are considered to be important for average, successful work performance.

The strength rating is expressed by one of five terms: Sedentary, Light, Medium, Heavy, and Very Heavy. In order to determine the overall rating, an evaluation is made of the worker's involvement in the following activities:

a. Standing, Walking, Sitting

Standing - Remaining on one's feet in an upright position at a work station without moving about.

Walking - Moving about on foot.

Sitting - Remaining in a seated position.

b. Lifting, Carrying, Pushing, Pulling

Lifting - Raising or lowering an object from one level to another (includes upward pulling).

Carrying - Transporting an object, usually holding it in the hands or arms, or on the shoulder.

Pushing - Exerting force upon an object so that the object moves away from the force (includes slapping, striking, kicking, and treadle actions).

Pulling - Exerting force upon an object so that the object moves toward the force (includes jerking).

Lifting, pushing, and pulling are evaluated in terms of both intensity and duration. Consideration is given to the weight handled, position of the worker's body, and the aid given by helpers or mechanical equipment. Carrying most often is evaluated in terms of duration, weight carried, and distance carried.

Estimating the Strength factor rating for an occupation requires the exercise of care on the part of occupational analysts in evaluating the force and physical effort a worker must exert. For instance, if the worker is in a crouching position, it may be much more difficult to push an object than if pushed at waist height. Also, if the worker is required to lift and carry continuously or push and pull objects over long distances, the worker may exert as much physical effort as is required to similarly move objects twice as heavy, but less frequently and/or over shorter distances.

c. Controls

Controls entail the use of one or both arms or hands (hand/arm) and/or one or both feet or legs (foot/leg) to move controls on machinery or equipment. Controls include but are not limited to buttons, knobs, pedals, levers, and cranks.

Following are descriptions of the five terms in which the Strength Factor is expressed:

S - Sedentary Work - Exerting up to 10 pounds of force occasionally (Occasionally: activity or condition exists up to 1/3 of the time) and/or a negligible amount of force frequently (Frequently: activity or condition exists from 1/3 to 2/3 of the time) to lift, carry, push, pull, or otherwise move objects, including the human body. Sedentary work involves sitting most of the time, but may involve walking or standing for brief periods of time. Jobs are sedentary if walking and standing are required only occasionally and all other sedentary criteria are met.

L - Light Work - Exerting up to 20 pounds of force occasionally, and/or up to 10 pounds of force frequently, and/or a negligible amount of force constantly (Constantly: activity or condition exists 2/3 or more of the time) to move objects. Physical demand requirements are in excess of those for Sedentary Work. Even though the weight lifted may be only a negligible amount, a job

should be rated Light Work: (1) when it requires walking or standing to a significant degree; or (2) when it requires sitting most of the time but entails pushing and/or pulling of arm or leg controls; and/or (3) when the job requires working at a production rate pace entailing the constant pushing and/or pulling of materials even though the weight of those materials is negligible.

NOTE: The constant stress and strain of maintaining a production rate pace, especially in an industrial setting, can be and is physically demanding of a worker even though the amount of force exerted is negligible.

M - Medium Work - Exerting 20 to 50 pounds of force occasionally, and/or 10 to 25 pounds of force frequently, and/or greater than negligible up to 10 pounds of force constantly to move objects. Physical Demand requirements are in excess of those for Light Work.

H - Heavy Work - Exerting 50 to 100 pounds of force occasionally, and/or 25 to 50 pounds of force frequently, and/or 10 to 20 pounds of force constantly to move objects. Physical Demand requirements are in excess of those for Medium Work.

V - Very Heavy Work - Exerting in excess of 100 pounds of force occasionally, and/or in excess of 50 pounds of force frequently, and/or in excess of 20 pounds of force constantly to move objects. Physical Demand requirements are in excess of those for Heavy Work.

V. GUIDE FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPLORATION (GOE)

Many youths and other jobseekers are unprepared for an effective job search because of a lack of knowledge about the kinds of jobs to look for. They have difficulty relating their interest, skills, and potentials to appropriate occupations. To be effective, vocational counselors must have sufficient information to match an individual's interest, temperaments, potential ability and other personal traits to specific career fields and work requirements.

The Guide for Occupational Exploration was designed by the US Employment Service to provide career counselors and other DOT users with additional information about the interests, aptitudes, entry level preparation and other traits required for successful performance in various occupations. The GOE is also useful in self-assessment and counselor-assisted settings to help people understand themselves realistically in regard to their ability to meet job requirements. Descriptive information provided for each work group assists the individual in evaluating his or her own interests and relating them to pertinent fields of work.

The GOE code assigned to a definition provides a link between the occupation defined and the GOE arrangement of occupations with similar interests, aptitudes, adaptability requirements, and other descriptors.

The GOE coding structure classifies jobs at three levels of consideration. The first level divides occupations according to twelve interest areas corresponding to interest factors identified through research conducted by the former Division of Testing in the US Employment Service. The interest factors, identified by a two-digit code, are defined in terms of broad interest requirements of occupations as well as vocational interests of individuals. The twelve interest areas are defined as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 01 Artistic | 05 Mechanical | 09 Accommodating |
| 02 Scientific | 06 Industrial | 10 Humanitarian |
| 03 Plants-Animals | 07 Business Detail | 11 Leading-Influencing |
| 04 Protective | 08 Selling | 12 Physical Performing |

The interest areas are then subdivided into work groups (the second set of two digits within the six-digit GOE code). Each work group contains occupations requiring similar worker traits and capabilities in related work settings. The GOE contains descriptive information for each work group and identifies each occupation in the group with a four-digit code and title. In many interest areas, occupations that require the most education, training, and experience are in the first group, while those requiring less formal education or experience are listed in the last group.

Work groups are then subdivided into subgroups (the third two-digit set in the GOE code) of occupations with even more homogeneous interests, aptitudes, and adaptability requirements. Each subgroup is identified by its unique six-digit code and title. Individual occupations are listed alphabetically within subgroups. Some subgroups contain occupations from more than one industry, listed within alphabetized industries.

APPENDIX D

HOW TO USE THE DOT FOR JOB PLACEMENT

Within the public Employment Service system the primary purpose for assigning a DOT code and title to a job applicant or employer job order is to facilitate the process of ``finding people for jobs and jobs for people''. The occupational code is a method of searching files to locate qualified applicants and to match their qualifications with available job orders. In some Employment Service offices, the Employment Service automated system provides on-line computerized access to job openings arranged in terms of DOT occupational codes making it possible for applicants to match their background and experience to job openings related to their interests.

Proper classification of both job openings and job applicants is vital to the efficient operation of the Employment Service system, and to maintain the accuracy of statistical reporting systems which are based on the DOT coding structure. The coding structure of the DOT is specifically designed to facilitate this process. The unique 9-digit code shown for each occupation allows job interviewers to perform file searches providing the linkage between an applicant's work experience and employer job orders.

The section entitled ``How to Find an Occupational Title and Code'' describes how to use the Occupational Group Arrangement, the Industry Arrangement, the Alphabetical Index and other DOT components to assure proper occupational coding of jobs and applicants. The occupational classification system in the revised fourth edition of the DOT arranges occupational titles within a given technology in order of work-performance complexity. It can assist in identifying occupational progression and skill transfers vertically within a technology or horizontally among closely related technologies. Each occupational definition also provides essential job placement information by indicating the industry or industries in which a given occupation is found and by describing job tasks and task variables.

The use of the DOT for job placement is summarized here in relation to the following Employment Service operations: Classifying Job Applications; Classifying Job Orders; Matching Workers to Orders; and Assisting Special Applicant Groups.

1) Classifying Job Applicants

Job interviewers will find it useful to structure the applicant interview in accordance with the way information is provided in a DOT occupational definition. By framing specific questions to elicit detailed information concerning the jobseeker's training, experience and preferences, a job interviewer can assess the individual in terms of fields of work, job content and worker requirements for an individual occupation in the Dictionary. An appropriate code number and job title can then be assigned to complete the interview process. (See ``How to Find an Occupational Title and Code''.)

To ensure the correct occupational code and title is assigned to each application, the following steps should be followed:

- a) Using information obtained from the job seeker, make a tentative selection of an occupational code and title.
- b) Review the requirements of the particular occupation selected, and match

them against past experience, training, job preferences, job interests and any test or assessment results of the applicant to verify that the occupation best fits the applicant for purposes of job placement.

- c) Supplement the data with labor market information reflecting job opportunities in the local area. Review all the information obtained and assign a final primary occupational code and title to the applicant. Be sure the assigned code reflects the jobseeker's highest level of achievement and ability.
- d) Additional codes and titles should be assigned as appropriate by repeating the steps outlined above to identify the applicant's related skills and training.

2) Classifying Job Orders

Assigning appropriate classification codes and titles to job openings is a process complementary to that of classifying job applicants.

The order taker should review the structure content of job definitions in the Dictionary to assure that all of the required information needed for proper classification is obtained. The information needed is that contained in the lead statement and task element statements of each occupational definition. (See ``Parts of the Occupational Definition'').)

Occupational definitions in the DOT are written to reflect the most typical characteristics of a job as it occurs in the American economy. Task element statements in the definitions may not always coincide with the way work is performed in particular establishments or localities.

If the occupational code and title is not easily determined, the DOT definition finally selected should be reviewed carefully. If alternate methods of performing a job are described in the DOT definition, the order taker should review the definition with the employer to determine which description fits the firm's operation. After determining which methods described in the DOT definition are actually used in the particular establishment involved, the order taker may assign an appropriate DOT code.

Only part of the jobs contained in the DOT are found in any given labor market area. In some instances, carefully developed desk aids containing titles, codes and definitions may be useful in assigning DOT codes and titles. However, a person or job should never be forced into a code simply because it is common in the local labor market.

3) Matching Workers to Orders

The DOT occupational definitions are the bridge in the job-matching process, linking qualified applicants with suitable job openings. Whether a placement office operates under a manual or computerized system, or is in transition, a successful job match is critically dependent upon correct input into the system.

The importance of correct input is more crucial, and reliance on the DOT classification system may be even greater, in the case of computer-assisted placement systems which include job matching.

Keep in mind that it is generally easier to find a good match when you know the following information:

- . Job tasks workers are required to perform
- . The purpose of the work
- . Machines, tools, equipment or work aids used
- . Materials, products, subject matter (academic discipline) or services involved
- . Instructions received and the independent judgment that a worker exercises during job performance
- . Where the work is located (outdoors: on a farm, a forest tract, on water, etc.; indoors: an office, a factory, school, etc.).

Computerized Job Service matching can improve the efficiency of placement activities in a system by allowing interviewers to use the DOT to:

- a) verify the accuracy and completeness of applications and job orders and ensure appropriate classifications are assigned;
- b) verify data on intake forms at the point of data entry and monitor the output of program or labor market information; and
- c) provide alternate search strategies using the DOT classification system within the capabilities of the computerized system.

4) Assisting Special Applicant Groups

Entry Level Workers

Entry workers often have little or no training, education or job experience geared to specific occupational requirements. They may also lack the necessary licenses or certification for certain jobs in which they express interest. In one way or another, they may not be fully competitive with more experienced jobseekers.

An effective method of classifying such workers is to review the individual's educational background, interests, hobbies, casual or leisure time work experience, worker traits, and other indicators of potential occupational abilities and skills. For example, if the applicant had an interest in science activities in school, they might be considered for a laboratory job if such openings are available in the area. The final code assigned should allow the individual the greatest possible exposure to work or training opportunities in relation to interests, skills and abilities.

In a manual matching system, it is not usually possible to assign a 9-digit code to an entry worker, but every effort should be made to assign an appropriate 6-digit code and generalized title. One method of indicating that the individual is an entry worker is to replace the period after the third digit in the occupational code with an (x). For example, if an entry worker is assigned the job title LABORATORY TESTER (any industry), the 6-digit code assigned would be 029x261. In a computerized matching system, there is no standard method of recording entry classifications, since the recording procedures can vary from state to state.

Veterans

U.S. veterans seeking civilian jobs are usually given preference in file search and referral activities by public employment service offices. To give veterans the maximum opportunity to qualify for openings, both their civilian experience and the occupational training they received during their military careers must be fully reflected in their occupational classification and code. The inclusion of significant military occupations in the DOT assists in providing correct input and increases the chances of finding a job match.

The Department of Defense Military Career Guide 1988-1989, prepared in cooperation with the Department of Labor and published in 1987, is an important reference document in this area. It consolidates occupational information from all branches of the Armed Services and related military-to-DOT occupations.

Disabled Workers

The procedure for coding entry workers may also be applied to disabled or differently-abled workers and applicants with limited or nonrelevant work experience registering under various assistance or human resource development programs. The interviewer must not assume that a disability automatically precludes a worker from performing a particular job. Companies will often make special accommodations to employ disabled persons (in fact, some accommodations are legally required).

If a person has strong or special physical capabilities which would allow them to accommodate to certain tasks, these also should be taken into account. The interviewer may refer to the Handbook for Analyzing Jobs or his or her regional Occupational Analysis Field Center if he or she has any questions regarding the physical demands listed for a specific occupation in the DOT. Remember that additional information from testing and reinterviewing applicants may be used to review and/or revise an individual's assigned occupational classification.

Other Special Applicants

Persons in certain life situations may, based on the stressful nature of these situations, be considered in the category of special applicant. In addition to the applicant groups cited above, interviewers may be called upon to assist applicants who are difficult to place such as low-skilled youth, older workers, ex-offenders, drug abusers, seasonal or displaced reentrants to the labor market and others who need to work but challenge a counselor's placement skills. To most effectively place clients in available local jobs, interviewers must sometimes evaluate the broader needs and values of applicants including their work attitudes, personality and need for transitional support such as remedial education, medical or mental health care, transportation and day care.

The employment interviewer, to respond to this challenge, must try to determine the applicant's work resources including abilities, interests, physical capabilities, work history and experience, education and leisure activities. Use of support material such as the Guide for Occupational Exploration and the Occupational Outlook Handbook (available at most libraries) is usually advisable. These easy-to-read books, published by the Department of Labor, provide information on several job factors including specific work duties, training and education, earnings, working conditions and future opportunities.

The important thing is not the job title, but the skills and abilities required by the job. An applicant whose experience and aptitudes are matched to an occupation never considered before is a real success story. The interviewer,

with effective use of the DOT, can play a pivotal role in that process.

APPENDIX E

OCCUPATIONAL CODE REQUESTS

Users of the revised fourth edition DOT may be unable to locate a specific job title, code, or definition in the DOT or the specific information for a definition in the DOT may appear to be incorrect. This situation could occur for several reasons including:

1. The job title the user seeks is new or was created as the result of recent technological changes or labor force pressures.
2. The user seeks job information that may be more specific or may be organized differently than the information provided in the composite revised DOT definition.
3. The user may not be completely familiar with the taxonomic structure of the revised DOT.
4. Job analysts may have missed occupational information due to technological advances or changes in that industry.
5. The job title may not have enough workers performing the work to facilitate data collection.

The Occupational Code Request (Form ETA-741) was developed by the OA program to allow users of the revised DOT a means to provide input to, or obtain from USES OA Field Centers, information on job titles or occupational definitions they cannot find in the DOT. Users who have searched the DOT for needed information and have been unsuccessful should contact the nearest Job Service office for assistance in locating an appropriate DOT classification for the job in question. If the Job Service office cannot supply the needed occupational information, the DOT user should submit a typed Occupational Code Request (OCR) form to the appropriate OA Field Center. A copy of the OCR showing action taken by the OAFC will be returned to the user in a timely manner.

If it is not convenient to seek the help of the local Job Service office, you may send your requests for a DOT title and code directly to an Occupational Analysis Field Center. In your correspondence, please include the OCR so that the request can be processed correctly. DOT users who find incorrect or inaccurate occupational information in the DOT may contact the nearest Occupational Analysis Field Center directly.

The OCR procedure, which has been set up to provide supplementary occupational information to users, serves as an additional method of securing job information for subsequent publications. Classifications established as a result of an OCR are usable on an interim basis until the job is studied by an occupational analyst and a definition is published in the DOT.

Blank copies of Form ETA-741 may be obtained from the nearest Job Service office or Occupational Analysis Field Center.

The Field Centers responsible for processing OCR forms for individual States are as indicated in the following list:

Massachusetts Occupational Analysis Field Center (617) 727-6718
Research and Statistics Section

Charles Hurley Building, Second Floor
Government Center
Boston, Massachusetts 02114

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Connecticut | New York |
| Delaware | Pennsylvania |
| Maine | Puerto Rico |
| Massachusetts | Rhode Island |
| New Hampshire | Vermont |
| New Jersey | Virgin Islands |

Michigan Occupational Analysis Field Center (313) 876-5140
Michigan Employment Security Commission
7310 Woodard Avenue, Room 425
Detroit, Michigan 48202

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Illinois | Ohio |
| Indiana | West Virginia |
| Michigan | Wisconsin |
| Minnesota | |

Missouri Occupational Analysis Field Center (314) 340-4780
Division of Employment Security
505 Washington Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| Arkansas | Nebraska |
| Iowa | North Dakota |
| Kansas | Oklahoma |
| Louisiana | South Dakota |
| Missouri | Texas |

North Carolina Occupational Analysis Field Center (919) 733-7917
Employment Security Commission of North Carolina
Post Office Box 27625
Raleigh, NC 27611

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Alabama | Mississippi |
| District of Columbia | North Carolina |
| Florida | South Carolina |
| Georgia | Tennessee |
| Kentucky | Virginia |
| Maryland | |

Utah Occupational Analysis Field Center (801) 533-2225
Department of Employment Security
174 Social Hall Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Alaska | Montana |
| American Samoa | Nevada |
| Arizona | New Mexico |
| California | Oregon |
| Colorado | Utah |
| Guam | Washington |
| Hawaii | |
| Idaho | Wyoming |